1	Pages 1-80, Exhibit: 1
2	IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
3	CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO
4	Case No. 497453
5	
6	JANET WOYMA, etc.
7	Plaintiff
8	VS.
9	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
10	Defendant
11	
12	DEPOSITION OF RICHARD PAUL CAMBRIA, M.D.
13	Wednesday, October 29, 2003
14	Massachusetts General Hospital
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	Reporter: Alan H. Brock, RDR, CRR
20	abrock@fabreporters.com www.fabreporters.com
21	Farmer Arsenault Brock LLC
22	50 Congress Street, Suite 415
23	Boston, Massachusetts 02109
24	617.728.4404 fax 617.728.4403

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

1	2		4	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	APPEARANCES: Lowe Eklund Wakefield & Mulvihill, LPA Claudia R. Eklund, Esq. 610 Skylight Office Tower 1660 West Second Street Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1454 216.781.2600 for Plaintiffs Roetzel & Andress John V. Jackson, Esq. 1375 East Ninth Street One Cleveland Center, Tenth Floor Cleveland, Ohio 44114 216.623.0150 Fax: 216.623.0134 for Defendant	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 3	 surgeries at Massachusetts General? A. It depends on what you mean by "endovascular surgeries." Q. All right. Endovascular surgery for abdominal dissections. A. Well, abdominal dissections are extremely rare, so that no one "does" routinely endovascular surgery. But if it suffices as a surrogate, we have the longest and largest experience with endovascular repair of aortic aneurysms in New England, and the first endovascular repair of an aortic aneurysm was done at this hospital in 1994. Q. Was it done by you? A. No, it was not. Q. And you say you have the largest center here for endovascular repair of aortic aneurysms, does that also include dissections? A. It does not. Q. There is a difference between the two; correct? A. Yes, there is. 	
24		24	Q. What about in terms of endovascular repair	
		ļ		Ŀ
				Į
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 October 29, 2003 5:33 p.m. P R O C E E D I N G S RICHARD PAUL CAMBRIA, M.D., Sworn EXAMINATION BY MS. EKLUND: Q. Doctor, would you state your full name for the record, please. A. Richard Paul Cambria. Q. And you are with Massachusetts General Hospital? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have a private practice in addition, or is it just hospital-based? A. My practice is entirely hospital-based at this hospital. Q. And you are presently chief of vascular surgery at Massachusetts General? A. Chief of vascular and endovascular surgery 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 5 of dissections for the abdominal aorta? A. Endovascular repair of dissections are done when indicated. We do both open and endovascular repairs of aortic dissections. Q. And how long have you been doing endovascular repairs of aortic abdominal dissections? A. Dissections? Well, we had about 15 cases during the 1990s, so over a decade. Q. How many do you presently do on an annual basis of endovascular repair of aortic abdominal dissections? A. Well, on an annual basis, I probably do five to ten procedures for aortic dissection. Some are endovascular, some are open conventional surgery. Q. The gist of what I'm hearing from you is that the dissection of the descending aorta is far 	

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

	6		8
1	of a descending aortic dissection?	1	intervene?
2	A. That's correct.	2	A. Failure to diagnosis.
3	Q. And likewise, an ascending aortic	3	Q. Have you testified in other cases involving
4	dissection is more of an emergency procedure than a	4	
5	descending abdominal dissection, aortic?	4	dissection of the descending aorta?
6	A. That's a fair statement.	5	A. What do you mean by "testify"? Given
7		6	deposition, reviewed a case, or testified in court?
8	Q. Can you tell me how you divide up your	7.	Q. I'll break it down. Have you reviewed
9	professional time in terms of your responsibilities	8	cases relative to a dissection of the descending
10	as chief of vascular surgery versus patient care	9	aorta?
11	and/or teaching?	10	A. I am certain that I have, although I can't
12	A. I spend about 90 percent of my time in the	11	recall a specific case at the moment.
12	direct care of patients, and my teaching is in the	12	Q. Have you testified in a case involving a
13	context of my practice. My teaching is almost 100	13	descending aortic dissection?
	percent done on hospital wards, in the operating	14	A. Testified in court?
15	room, in the endovascular suite. I don't sit in	15	Q. No, deposition, like we're sitting here
16	classrooms and lecture. My teaching outside the	16	now.
17	hospital is in the context of postgraduate courses,	17	A. I can't recall one that I have.
18	visiting professorships, and so forth. But I spend	18	Q. How about trial?
19	80 to 90 percent of my time in the clinical care of	19	A. No, no. I've only been in court twice.
20	patients.	20	Q. Where was the case that you just finished,
21	Q. How much of your time do you spend in the	21	on the ascending aorta, venued?
22	role of an expert witness?	22	A. New Haven, Connecticut.
23	A05 percent.	23	Q. Have you ever testified in a court in
24	Q. How long have you been providing expert	24	Cleveland, Ohio?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 services in medical-malpractice cases? A. I don't know the answer to that. I don't know when I did the first one. But it's been over ten years, if that helps. Q. And can you tell me on an average how many cases per year you review? A. I probably look at approximately ten cases 	1 2 3 4 5 _6 7	 A. No, I have not. Q. Generally, what types of medical care have you been involved in in terms of your expert review? A. Most, a preponderance Three areas: general vascular surgery and that includes anything in the surgery and that includes anything in the
8	a year.	8	spectrum of vascular surgery aortic aneurysms,
9	Q. Has that number been fairly constant since	- 9	circulatory problems in the leg. But I tend also to see a lots of complex aortic things because of what
10	you started doing expert work?	10	I've written and what I am known for, and they
11	A. No. I think it's been about ten cases per	11	include aortic dissection and thoracal-abdominal
12	year over the past five years.	12	aortic aneurysms.
13	Q. Can you tell me how the cases divide in	13	Q. In your present practice is there a
14	terms of whether you're reviewing on behalf of a	14	particular area of vascular surgery where you spend
15	physician or a hospital versus on behalf of a	15	most of your time?
16	patient?	16	A. What I'm known for regionally and
17	A. About 90 percent are on behalf of	17	nationally is complex extensive aneurysm disease.
18	defendants.	18	So on a proportion and percentage basis, I do more
19	Q. When was the last time you reviewed a case	19	of that, certainly, than the average vascular
20	at the request of a plaintiff, or patient?	20	surgeon. That and endovascular surgery are the
21	A. A case just finished up; within the past	21	things that I do mostly.
	A. A case just infisited up, within the past	~	
22	six months the case was settled. The case involved	22	Q. What has been your success rate with
22 23	six months the case was settled. The case involved an acute ascending dissection of the aorta.	22 23	Q. What has been your success rate with endovascular repair of descending aortic
	six months the case was settled. The case involved		Q. What has been your success rate with endovascular repair of descending aortic dissections?

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

		T	
	10		12
1	A. I don't have a sufficient number of those	1	Q. Of this year?
2	to put a numerator/denominator on it. I would	2	A. Yes.
3	say we've written on this. The overall success	3	Q. Who asked you to come out there?
4	rate of an intervention for a complicated dissection	4	A. Dr. Ken Ouriel, the chairman of vascular
5	tends to run in the 70 percent range.	5	surgery out there.
6	Q. That means a successful intervention, the	6	Q. What was the subject of your lecture there?
7	patient survives?	7	A. The subject of my lecture was spinal-cord
8	A. The patient survives.	8	ischemia in the course of thoracal-abdominal
9	Q. Do you treat Marfan's patients in your	9	
10	practice?	10	aneurysm repair.
11	A. Yes, I do.		Q. Had you lectured at the Cleveland Clinic on
12		11	prior occasion?
12	Q. I'm assuming Marfan's is a relatively rare disease?	12	A. I don't believe I had.
1		13	Q. Had you ever been to the Cleveland Clinic
14	A. It's relatively rare. It's much more	14	before?
15	uncommon than degenerative aneurysm in an elderly	15	A. Yes, I had.
16	patient, yes.	16	Q. For what reason?
17	Q. Can you tell me how many Marfan's patients	17	A. I've been there as a visiting professor.
18	you've treated, let's say, in this year, 2003?	18	Q. What time frame? I don't mean to
19	We're in the end of October.	19	interrupt, but before you get too far ahead of me.
20	A. I can't remember one this year. Let me	20	A. I was there as a visiting professor and
21	think about that for a minute.	21	professional lecturer two years ago. I was there
22	I don't know that I've done a Marfan's	22	Q. I'm sorry, for how long a time frame were
23	patient this year. I can't recall offhand. I have	23	you there?
24	certainly operated on patients with Marfan's	24	A. That was for a lecture, a day. I was there
		ļ	
	11		13
1			
1	syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I	1	yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a
- 2	syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did.	2	yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering
- 2 3	syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing	23	yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee.
2 3 4	syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did.Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient?	2 3 4	yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland
2 3 4 5	syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did.Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient?A. A couple years ago.	2 3 4 5	yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic?
2 3 4 5 6	syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did.Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient?A. A couple years ago.Q. And can you recall what it was you did?	2 3 4 5 6	yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase
2 3 4 5 6 7	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aortic graft. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aortic graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aortic graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? A. The thoracal-abdominal aorta. I have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aortic graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? A. The thoracal-abdominal aorta. I have never, and one does not ever, replace the entire 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Roy Greenberg, M.D.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aneutic graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? A. The thoracal-abdominal aorta. I have never, and one does not ever, replace the entire aorta at one sitting. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Roy Greenberg, M.D. Q. And he's a vascular surgeon?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aneutic graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? A. The thoracal-abdominal aorta. I have never, and one does not ever, replace the entire aorta at one sitting. Q. Have you ever been involved in any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Roy Greenberg, M.D. Q. And he's a vascular surgeon? A. He is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aortic graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? A. The thoracal-abdominal aorta. I have never, and one does not ever, replace the entire aorta at one sitting. Q. Have you ever been involved in any professional relationship with the Cleveland Clinic? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Roy Greenberg, M.D. Q. And he's a vascular surgeon? A. He is. Q. And what is the device that you're speaking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aneuric graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? A. The thoracal-abdominal aorta. I have never, and one does not ever, replace the entire aorta at one sitting. Q. Have you ever been involved in any professional relationship with the Cleveland Clinic? A. In terms of medical care? What do you mean 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Roy Greenberg, M.D. Q. And he's a vascular surgeon? A. He is. Q. And what is the device that you're speaking of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aortic graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? A. The thoracal-abdominal aorta. I have never, and one does not ever, replace the entire aorta at one sitting. Q. Have you ever been involved in any professional relationship with the Cleveland Clinic? A. In terms of medical care? What do you mean by a "professional relationship"? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Roy Greenberg, M.D. Q. And he's a vascular surgeon? A. He is. Q. And what is the device that you're speaking of? A. It is a thoracic-aortic stent graft.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aortic graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? A. The thoracal-abdominal aorta. I have never, and one does not ever, replace the entire aorta at one sitting. Q. Have you ever been involved in any professional relationship with the Cleveland Clinic? A. In terms of medical care? What do you mean by a "professional relationship"? Q. In terms of either your medical specialty, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Roy Greenberg, M.D. Q. And he's a vascular surgeon? A. He is. Q. And what is the device that you're speaking of? A. It is a thoracic-aortic stent graft. Q. And how long have you been working with Dr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aortic graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? A. The thoracal-abdominal aorta. I have never, and one does not ever, replace the entire aorta at one sitting. Q. Have you ever been involved in any professional relationship with the Cleveland Clinic? A. In terms of medical care? What do you mean by a "professional relationship"? Q. In terms of either your medical specialty, serving on a panel, or consulting. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Roy Greenberg, M.D. Q. And he's a vascular surgeon? A. He is. Q. And what is the device that you're speaking of? A. It is a thoracic-aortic stent graft. Q. And how long have you been working with Dr. Greenberg relative to this device?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aortic graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? A. The thoracal-abdominal aorta. I have never, and one does not ever, replace the entire aorta at one sitting. Q. Have you ever been involved in any professional relationship with the Cleveland Clinic? A. In terms of either your medical specialty, serving on a panel, or consulting. A. I was at the Cleveland Clinic lecturing at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Roy Greenberg, M.D. Q. And he's a vascular surgeon? A. He is. Q. And what is the device that you're speaking of? A. It is a thoracic-aortic stent graft. Q. And how long have you been working with Dr. Greenberg relative to this device? A. I was asked to join the national steering
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aneur of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aortic graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? A. The thoracal-abdominal aorta. I have never, and one does not ever, replace the entire aorta at one sitting. Q. Have you ever been involved in any professional relationship with the Cleveland Clinic? A. In terms of medical care? What do you mean by a "professional relationship"? Q. In terms of either your medical specialty, serving on a panel, or consulting. A. I was at the Cleveland Clinic lecturing at a course that they gave, Summit on Aortic Surgery, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Roy Greenberg, M.D. Q. And he's a vascular surgeon? A. He is. Q. And what is the device that you're speaking of? A. It is a thoracic-aortic stent graft. Q. And how long have you been working with Dr. Greenberg relative to this device? A. I was asked to join the national steering committee for this study within the past two months.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 syndrome, but I can't remember a specific one that I did this year, because I don't think I did. Q. When is the last time you remember doing surgery on a Marfan's patient? A. A couple years ago. Q. And can you recall what it was you did? A. Yeah. It was a thoracal-abdominal aneurysm resection. Q. And how was it managed surgically? A. By replacement of the aorta with a thoracal-abdominal aortic graft. Q. You replaced the entire aorta? A. The thoracal-abdominal aorta. I have never, and one does not ever, replace the entire aorta at one sitting. Q. Have you ever been involved in any professional relationship with the Cleveland Clinic? A. In terms of either your medical specialty, serving on a panel, or consulting. A. I was at the Cleveland Clinic lecturing at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 yesterday for an investigators' meeting for a national trial on which I am on the steering committee. Q. Why was the meeting held at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Because the investigator who did the Phase 1 study on this particular device is based at the Cleveland Clinic and all of the experience in the country with this particular device for this particular thing has been done at the Cleveland Clinic. Q. Who is the investigator at the Cleveland Clinic? A. Roy Greenberg, M.D. Q. And he's a vascular surgeon? A. He is. Q. And what is the device that you're speaking of? A. It is a thoracic-aortic stent graft. Q. And how long have you been working with Dr. Greenberg relative to this device? A. I was asked to join the national steering

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

14 16 1 A. Cook, Incorporated. 1 Q. Were you invited to attend that program 2 Q. I assume that's a pharmaceutical or --2 there, or did you just --3 A. It's a medical-device company. 3 A. I applied. 4 Q. How long is the study expected to last? 4 Q. You applied. 5 A. Well, it hasn't started yet. And how long 5 A. I applied. 6 it lasts is dependent on how quickly the enrollment 6 Q. And who was your contact person when you 7 of study subjects goes. And then after the 7 applied? 8 enrollment there is a follow-up period. So the 8 A. Dr. Ken Ouriel. 9 period of follow-up will be years. The period of 9 Q. Had you had a past relationship with Dr. 10 enrollment will probably be approximately one to two 10 Ken Ouriel? 11 years, once it actually starts. 11 A. Well, I've known him professionally for a 12 Q. How many patients do you hope to have in 12 long time. 13 the study? 13 Q. What about Dr. Greenberg? Have you known 14 A. There are 100 test patients and 50 control 14 him professionally for a long time? 15 patients. 15 A. No, not for a long time, because he's much 16 Q. How many patients do you have here at younger than me. I have known him professionally 16 Massachusetts General that are part of that study, 17 17 for -- since he came back to this country from 18 if any? 18 Sweden. I guess that's about four or five years. 19 A. Well, it hasn't started yet. 19 Q. How about Dr. Clair? Did you know him 20 Q. Well, you haven't identified any patients 20 before you did the postgraduate training? 21 yet; is that correct? 21 A. Did not. 22 A. Right. 22 Q. How closely did you work with Dr. Clair 23 Q. Okay. How is this thoracic stent device 23 during your --24 different from anything else that's been used? 24 Is it six weeks? 15 17 1 A. It is a different construct, as opposed to 1 A. Yes. 2 the other two thoracic aortic stent grafts, which 2 Q. -- six-week postgraduate training period? 3 are also both just beginning clinical trials. 3 A. I worked with all of those physicians that 4 Q. Have you had any other occasions to be at 4 I named closely. 5 the Cleveland Clinic? 5 Q. Have you had contact with Dr. Clair since 6 A. Yes. .6 your postgraduate training at the Cleveland Clinic? 7 7 Q. And what would that be? A. I have seen him at meetings, yes. I saw 8 A. I was there doing some postgraduate 8 him in a meeting two weeks ago. 9 training in vascular surgery in October of 2001. 9 Q. He's here at Columbia? 10 Q. And that would have been in vascular 10 A. In New York, at Cornell, Columbia. 11 surgery? 11 Q. You're right. I've forgotten where I am. 12 A. Yes, ma'am. 12 A. This is Boston. 13 Q. And who did you train with? Q. This is Boston. You are right. 13 14 A. Dr. Roy Greenberg, Dr. Dan Clair, Dr. Sean 14 Is that a regional sort of conference 15 Lydon, Dr. Ken Ouriel, Dr. Sunit Srinivasta --15 that you saw him at two weeks ago? 16 S-r-i-n-i-v-a-s-t-a. And that's it. 16 A. It was a national meeting. 17 Q. How long were you there for that 1.7 Q. Did you speak to him there? 18 postgraduate training? 18 A. I spoke to him at the hotel desk checking 19 A. Six weeks. 19 in. 20 Q. Why did you choose the Cleveland Clinic for 20 Q. Is he aware of your involvement as an 21 that postgraduate training? 21 expert witness in this case? 22 A. Because I felt, when I looked at the 22 A. I don't know. I don't know. 23 various opportunities around, that they had the best 23 Q. Have you ever discussed it with him? 24 program. 24 A. I have not.

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

	18		20	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 18 Q. Have you discussed this case with any of the other doctors at the Cleveland Clinic? A. I have not. Q. Who asked you to become involved as an expert witness in this case? A. Mr. Jackson. Q. And how is it that Mr. Jackson came to contact you? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Had you ever worked with Mr. Jackson before? A. No. Q. Had you ever worked with any Cleveland law firms before? A. The answer to that must be yes, because I reviewed a case from the Cleveland Clinic about two or three years ago. But I don't know the law firm. Q. What was the nature of that case? A. It was a case of spinal-cord ischemia and thoracal-abdominal aneurysm repair. Q. And you were reviewing it on behalf of the Cleveland Clinic? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. JACKSON: Who knows whether there was a case. Who knows what happened with the case. Who knows if he was identified as an expert. If he wasn't identified as an expert, I don't think you're entitled to explore that. MS. EKLUND: I think I am. I'm not asking any of the strategies or thought processes of counsel. I'm not intending to delve into that. Q. I simply want to know: Did you find deviation from the standard of care? MR. JACKSON: Doctor, I would instruct you although you're not my client, I don't think that's a proper question for to you answer at this time. If the Court disagrees with that and you have to answer at a later time, we can deal with it then. But under the circumstances, I don't think that's a proper question for you to respond to. Q. For the record, you are not Mr. Jackson's client, are you? MR. JACKSON: He's not. There's no question. I'll stipulate that. So I'm not advising	
22	A. Yes on behalf of the surgeon.	22	him I can't tell him not to answer the question.	
24	Q. Do you recall who the surgeon was?	23	I think it's an inappropriate question. MS. EKLUND: But you did advise him not	
		-		- E -
				-
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I think his name was Semba, S-e-m-b-a, or S-e-m-b-r-a not someone that I had previously known or I had any professional knowledge since. Q. I take it he was a vascular surgeon at the clinic? A. He was not. MR. JACKSON: Dr. Cambria, did you in that case generate a report? THE WITNESS: I don't remember. MR. JACKSON: And did you testify by deposition or otherwise in that case? THE WITNESS: I don't believe that I ever did. MR. JACKSON: As far as you know, all you did was consult in that? THE WITNESS: Well, I reviewed a record and gave an opinion. MR. JACKSON: Then if you were just 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to answer. MR. JACKSON: I did say I don't think he should answer that question. If we have to take that up with the Court, we will. Q. Doctor, will you answer the question? A. I'll answer the question. Q. All right. Please do, then. A. What's the question? Q. The question is, did you find in reviewing that case that there was a deviation from the standard of care by any of the physicians from the Cleveland Clinic? MR. JACKSON: Again, I'll object. A. I found no deviation from standard of care. Q. Can you recall any other occasion where you reviewed medical records on behalf of or at the request of the Cleveland Clinic or any of its physicians? 	

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

8	22		24
1	defunct.	1.:	and the second secon
2	A. I don't know.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	just Kan Ouriel from the Oleveland Olivia
			Ken Ouriel, from the Cleveland Clinic,
3	Q. It would ring a bell? If it does, it does.	3	is also on the editorial board of the Journal of
4	A. Well, it might, but it might not. I might	4	Vascular Surgery.
5	remember cases, but believe me, I don't remember the	5	Q. Thank you. How long have you been on the
6	law firms that represent the clients.	6	editorial board of the Journal of Vascular Surgery?
7	Q. To your knowledge, have you ever worked for	7	A. This is my second third-year term, so
8	Mr. Jackson's law firm before, Roetzel & Andress?	8	approximately four years.
9	A. Not to my knowledge.	9	Q. Do you find that to be an authoritative,
10	Q. Have you ever been a patient yourself at	10	reliable text in your field?
11	the Cleveland Clinic?	11	A. The Journal of Vascular Surgery is the
12	A. I have not.	12	single most prestigious, most widely read journal in
13	Q. Any family members?	13	the field of vascular surgery.
14	A. No, ma'am.	14	Q. So you do find it reliable and credible?
15	Q. Have I covered all of the, I guess,	15	A. Well, there are lots of articles published
16	affiliations or time that you've spent at the	16	in this journal every month. Do I agree with
17	Cleveland Clinic prior to today? It was the	17	everything that is said in every one of them?
18	postgraduate training you had in 2001. Is that the	18	Absolutely not.
19	end of it, or was there something before that?	19	Q. I notice, Doctor, on your CV that you have
20	A. Not before that, no.	20	a chapter in preparation on Aortic Dissection
21	Q. And since then, other than being in an	21	Perspectives.
22	investigative study with Dr. Greenberg and the	22	A. Perspectives for the Vascular and
23	visiting lecturer there yesterday, is there anything	23	Endovascular Surgeon, Rutherford Textbook of
24	more?	23	Vascular Surgery.
47	more:	24	vasculai Sulgery.
		<u> </u>	
-	23		25
1		1	
1	A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a	1	Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that
2	A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September,	2	Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review?
2 3	A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course.	2 3	Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No.
2 3 4	A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course.Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with	2 3 4	Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review?A. No.Q. Have you started it?
2 3 4 5	A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course.Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic?	2 3 4 5	Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review?A. No.Q. Have you started it?A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have
2 3 4 5 6	A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course.Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic?A. Yes, ma'am.	2 3 4 5 -6	Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review?A. No.Q. Have you started it?A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any 	2 3 4 5 -6 7	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review?A. No.Q. Have you started it?A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you.Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't recall. But if you wait one second, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be published?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't recall. But if you wait one second, the Q. Here's your CV. Would that help you? 	2 3 4 5 .6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be published? A. I don't know the publication date for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't recall. But if you wait one second, the Q. Here's your CV. Would that help you? A. No, because that's not going to say who the 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be published? A. I don't know the publication date for the next edition of the Rutherford Textbook of Vascular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't recall. But if you wait one second, the Q. Here's your CV. Would that help you? A. No, because that's not going to say who the other members of the editorial board are. Isn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be published? A. I don't know the publication date for the next edition of the Rutherford Textbook of Vascular Surgery, since the chapter is now three weeks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't recall. But if you wait one second, the Q. Here's your CV. Would that help you? A. No, because that's not going to say who the other members of the editorial board are. Isn't that your question? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be published? A. I don't know the publication date for the next edition of the Rutherford Textbook of Vascular Surgery, since the chapter is now three weeks overdue, and I think publication on the next edition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't recall. But if you wait one second, the Q. Here's your CV. Would that help you? A. No, because that's not going to say who the other members of the editorial board are. Isn't that your question? Q. Well, I don't want you to go through 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be published? A. I don't know the publication date for the next edition of the Rutherford Textbook of Vascular Surgery, since the chapter is now three weeks overdue, and I think publication on the next edition is due kind of mid- to fall 2004. It will be a very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't recall. But if you wait one second, the Q. Here's your CV. Would that help you? A. No, because that's not going to say who the other members of the editorial board are. Isn't that your question? Q. Well, I don't want you to go through journals. As we sit here today, nobody comes to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be published? A. I don't know the publication date for the next edition of the Rutherford Textbook of Vascular Surgery, since the chapter is now three weeks overdue, and I think publication on the next edition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't recall. But if you wait one second, the Q. Here's your CV. Would that help you? A. No, because that's not going to say who the other members of the editorial board are. Isn't that your question? Q. Well, I don't want you to go through 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be published? A. I don't know the publication date for the next edition of the Rutherford Textbook of Vascular Surgery, since the chapter is now three weeks overdue, and I think publication on the next edition is due kind of mid- to fall 2004. It will be a very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't recall. But if you wait one second, the Q. Here's your CV. Would that help you? A. No, because that's not going to say who the other members of the editorial board are. Isn't that your question? Q. Well, I don't want you to go through journals. As we sit here today, nobody comes to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be published? A. I don't know the publication date for the next edition of the Rutherford Textbook of Vascular Surgery, since the chapter is now three weeks overdue, and I think publication on the next edition is due kind of mid- to fall 2004. It will be a very comprehensive chapter on aortic dissection, I might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't recall. But if you wait one second, the Q. Here's your CV. Would that help you? A. No, because that's not going to say who the other members of the editorial board are. Isn't that your question? Q. Well, I don't want you to go through journals. As we sit here today, nobody comes to mind. That would satisfy me. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be published? A. I don't know the publication date for the next edition of the Rutherford Textbook of Vascular Surgery, since the chapter is now three weeks overdue, and I think publication on the next edition is due kind of mid- to fall 2004. It will be a very comprehensive chapter on aortic dissection, I might add.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't recall. But if you wait one second, the Q. Here's your CV. Would that help you? A. No, because that's not going to say who the other members of the editorial board are. Isn't that your question? Q. Well, I don't want you to go through journals. As we sit here today, nobody comes to mind. That would satisfy me. A. Well, there's one that I should check, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be published? A. I don't know the publication date for the next edition of the Rutherford Textbook of Vascular Surgery, since the chapter is now three weeks overdue, and I think publication on the next edition is due kind of mid- to fall 2004. It will be a very comprehensive chapter on aortic dissection, I might add. Q. I can hardly wait. A. You will have to buy both volumes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Investigators' meeting yesterday. I was a visiting lecturer there the first week in September, was that course. Q. Is that the extent of your involvement with the Cleveland Clinic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. To your knowledge, do you serve on any medical boards or medical-journal editorial boards with any of the doctors from the Cleveland Clinic? A. I don't know. I'm on lots of editorial boards. Whether or not someone from the Cleveland Clinic is on the same editorial board, I just can't recall. But if you wait one second, the Q. Here's your CV. Would that help you? A. No, because that's not going to say who the other members of the editorial board are. Isn't that your question? Q. Well, I don't want you to go through journals. As we sit here today, nobody comes to mind. That would satisfy me. A. Well, there's one that I should check, because the Journal of Vascular Surgery, which is a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Yes. Is there a draft of that chapter that would be available for my review? A. No. Q. Have you started it? A. Oh, it's almost finished, but I don't have a draft available for you. Q. Are you not allowed to release it prior to publication? A. Well, I wouldn't, and it's quite frankly between me and my coauthor still going back and forth. Q. Do you know when that's expected to be published? A. I don't know the publication date for the next edition of the Rutherford Textbook of Vascular Surgery, since the chapter is now three weeks overdue, and I think publication on the next edition is due kind of mid- to fall 2004. It will be a very comprehensive chapter on aortic dissection, I might add. Q. I can hardly wait.

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

	26		28
1	(Discussion off the record.)	1	Q. What about in terms of trial testimony, how
2	Q. One name you didn't mention before was Dr.	2	do you charge?
3	Sarac, S-a-r-a-c, at the Cleveland Clinic. Have you	3	A. You know, it so seldom comes up that I
4	worked with him?	4	don't have a fee schedule or anything like that.
5	A. I have not worked with him.	5	But if I'm going someplace to appear in court, I
6	Q. You have worked around him?	6	would charge \$5,000 plus expenses.
7	A. No. I have not worked with him. He was on	7	Q. Expenses include travel
8	a leave of absence from the Cleveland Clinic when I	8	A. Airfare, hotel, whatever it takes.
9	was physically there in 2001, so I had not worked	-9	Q. Do you require to fly first class?
10	with him.	10	A. I've never made that request of anyone.
11	Q. Have you met him since?	11	Q. It's a good idea.
12	A. Yes, I know I have met him, yes.	12	A. Thank you.
13	Q. And what was the setting in which you met	13	Q. Has Mr. Jackson asked you to take some time
14	him?	14	away in the week of November the 17th to testify in
15	A. Vascular-surgery national-meeting sort of	15	Cleveland in this case?
16	thing.	16	A. I believe he has made such a request.
17	Q. Do you have a professional relationship	17	Q. And have you set aside time in your
18	with Dr. Sarac?	18	schedule to do this?
19	A. No, no more than I have a professional	19	A. I believe I have.
20	relationship with hundreds of other vascular	20	MR. JACKSON: Just so we're clear, it's
21	surgeons in academic vascular surgery.	21	not for that week; it's for Monday, which would be
22	Q. In terms of your own practice, if you want	22	the 24th. You and I had that discussion, but that's
23	to consult with or discuss patient treatments or	23	the day he is set to come in. You asked him
24	ideas with colleagues outside of your own	24	specifically the week of the 17th.
1		1	
	27		29
1	27 institution, where do you turn?	1	29 MS. EKLUND: I did.
1 2		1	
1.	institution, where do you turn?	1 2 3	MS. EKLUND: I did.
2	institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've	1	MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the
2	institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that.	3	MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th.
2 3 4	institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important.	3	MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included
2 3 4 5	institution, where do you turn?A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that.Q. All right, now the part that's important.Tell me what you charge for your services as an	3 4 5	MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your
2 3 4 5 6	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? 	3 4 5 6	MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to 	3 4 5 6 7	MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. Q. What do you charge for a report? A. \$500. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients? A. I have written many articles that include
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. Q. What do you charge for a report? A. \$500. Q. What do you charge for deposition time? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients with Marfan's syndrome.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. Q. What do you charge for a report? A. \$500. Q. What do you charge for deposition time? A. As we stated, \$500 an hour, to be 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients with Marfan's syndrome. Q. And is that because Marfan's patients tend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. Q. What do you charge for a report? A. \$500. Q. What do you charge for deposition time? A. As we stated, \$500 an hour, to be guaranteed \$1,000. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients with Marfan's syndrome. Q. And is that because Marfan's patients tend to have dissections of the aorta?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. Q. What do you charge for a report? A. \$500. Q. What do you charge for deposition time? A. As we stated, \$500 an hour, to be guaranteed \$1,000. Q. Minimum. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients with Marfan's syndrome. Q. And is that because Marfan's patients tend to have dissections of the aorta? A. And thoracal-abdominal aortic aneurysms,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. Q. What do you charge for a report? A. \$500. Q. What do you charge for deposition time? A. As we stated, \$500 an hour, to be guaranteed \$1,000. Q. Minimum. A. Right. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients with Marfan's syndrome. Q. And is that because Marfan's patients tend to have dissections of the aorta? A. And thoracal-abdominal aortic aneurysms, both.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. Q. What do you charge for a report? A. \$500. Q. What do you charge for deposition time? A. As we stated, \$500 an hour, to be guaranteed \$1,000. Q. Minimum. A. Right. Q. And that's for two hours? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients with Marfan's syndrome. Q. And is that because Marfan's patients tend to have dissections of the aorta? A. And thoracal-abdominal aortic aneurysms, both. Q. What is the mortality rate for descending
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. Q. What do you charge for a report? A. \$500. Q. What do you charge for deposition time? A. As we stated, \$500 an hour, to be guaranteed \$1,000. Q. Minimum. A. Right. Q. And that's for two hours? A. Right. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients with Marfan's syndrome. Q. And is that because Marfan's patients tend to have dissections of the aorta? A. And thoracal-abdominal aortic aneurysms, both. Q. What is the mortality rate for descending aortic dissections in the general population?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. Q. What do you charge for a report? A. \$500. Q. What do you charge for deposition time? A. As we stated, \$500 an hour, to be guaranteed \$1,000. Q. Minimum. A. Right. Q. And that's for two hours? A. Right. Q. And thereafter it's \$500 per hour. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients with Marfan's syndrome. Q. And is that because Marfan's patients tend to have dissections of the aorta? A. And thoracal-abdominal aortic aneurysms, both. Q. What is the mortality rate for descending aortic dissections in the general population? A. The mortality rate for descending aortic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. Q. What do you charge for a report? A. \$500. Q. What do you charge for deposition time? A. As we stated, \$500 an hour, to be guaranteed \$1,000. Q. Minimum. A. Right. Q. And that's for two hours? A. Right. Q. And thereafter it's \$500 per hour. A. Yes, ma'am. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients with Marfan's syndrome. Q. And is that because Marfan's patients tend to have dissections of the aorta? A. And thoracal-abdominal aortic aneurysms, both. Q. What is the mortality rate for descending aortic dissections in the general population? A. The mortality rate for descending aortic dissection in the recently published IRAD study,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. Q. What do you charge for a report? A. \$500. Q. What do you charge for deposition time? A. As we stated, \$500 an hour, to be guaranteed \$1,000. Q. Minimum. A. Right. Q. And that's for two hours? A. Right. Q. And thereafter it's \$500 per hour. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And I on my part said I would commit on the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients with Marfan's syndrome. Q. And is that because Marfan's patients tend to have dissections of the aorta? A. And thoracal-abdominal aortic aneurysms, both. Q. What is the mortality rate for descending aortic dissections in the general population? A. The mortality rate for descending aortic dissection in the recently published IRAD study, International Registry of Acute Dissections, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 institution, where do you turn? A. I can't think of an occasion where I've ever done that. Q. All right, now the part that's important. Tell me what you charge for your services as an expert witness. A. I charge \$3,000 to review a case. Q. Does that include writing a report? A. No, it doesn't. I usually charge extra to prepare a medical-expert report. Q. What do you charge for a report? A. \$500. Q. What do you charge for deposition time? A. As we stated, \$500 an hour, to be guaranteed \$1,000. Q. Minimum. A. Right. Q. And that's for two hours? A. Right. Q. And thereafter it's \$500 per hour. A. Yes, ma'am. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MS. EKLUND: I did. MR. JACKSON: He's scheduled for the 24th. Q. Doctor, have you ever done any research on Marfan's disease or patients? A. I have written papers that have included patients with Marfan's syndrome. But to answer your question honestly, I've never done any specific research on Marfan's patients. Q. And likewise, no articles on Marfan's patients? A. I have written many articles that include patients with Marfan's syndrome. Q. And is that because Marfan's patients tend to have dissections of the aorta? A. And thoracal-abdominal aortic aneurysms, both. Q. What is the mortality rate for descending aortic dissections in the general population? A. The mortality rate for descending aortic dissection in the recently published IRAD study,

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

	.30		32
-1 -	percent. In patients with complicated dissections,	1	a particular vascular complication might need to be
2	distal dissections for example, that required an	2	interrogated or treated.
3	intervention or that had some complication the	3	Q. And would one of those complications be
4	mortality was almost 30 percent.	4	compromise of blood flow through an arterial vessel
.5	Q. And what was the year of the IRAD study, or	5	to a major organ?
6	the publication of it?	6	A. Yes, it could be.
7	A. It covered patients treated between '96 and	7	Q. And how does an angiogram help you where
8	'99, and I believe the year of publication was 2000.	8	you suspect there may be some impediment to the flow
9	Q. When that study makes reference to	9	through an artery?
10	complicated dissections, does one of those	10	A. Well, actually, it doesn't help me very
11	complications include a dissection in the setting of	11	much, because angiography is a diagnostic test.
12	a Marfan's patient?	12	It's an imaging modality. And among the imaging
13	A. I don't know how many patients with	13	modalities that are used in the evaluation and
14	Marfan's syndrome were in that study, although the	14	management of patients with acute dissection,
15	data is certainly in the manuscript.	15	angiography is used much, much less often than it
16	Q. There is no separate category for mortality	16	was a decade ago, for example. And the principal
17	rates for Marfan's patients with descending aortic	17	imaging modality to manage patients with aortic
18	dissections?	18	dissection is the CAT scan. As a matter of fact, I
19	A. Well, I'm sure that you could find that in	19	will often operate on patients with the CAT scan
20	the literature or pick it out of certain series, but	20	alone, and I would say that on a percentage basis
21	I don't have the I can't quote you chapter and	21	probably less than 10 percent of patients with
22	verse from memory.	22	dissections are being evaluated and/or treated with
23	Q. Is this a large hospital facility here,	23	angiography in contemporary practice.
24	Massachusetts General?	24	Q. Is that because there are risks associated
	eren er en		
	31		33
1	A. Yes.	1	with angiography?
2	A. Yes.Q. How many beds do you have?	2	with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs
23	A. Yes.Q. How many beds do you have?A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds.	2 3	with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available,
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. How many beds do you have?A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds.Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do	2 3 4	with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better
2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. How many beds do you have?A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds.Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of	2 3 4 5	with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.Q. How many beds do you have?A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds.Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care?	2 3 4 5 _6	with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. 	2 3 4 5 _6 7	with angiography?A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today.Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol 	2 3 4 5 _6 7 8	with angiography?A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today.Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient 	2 3 4 5 _6 7 8 9	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice for the majority of patients with distal 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow through it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice for the majority of patients with distal dissections. 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow through it? A. Yes, it can.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice for the majority of patients with distal dissections. Q. And medical therapy includes what? 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow through it? A. Yes, it can. Q. Can it tell you how much flow is going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice for the majority of patients with distal dissections. Q. And medical therapy includes what? A. Antihypertensive therapy with beta blockade 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow through it? A. Yes, it can. Q. Can it tell you how much flow is going through a vessel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice for the majority of patients with distal dissections. Q. And medical therapy includes what? A. Antihypertensive therapy with beta blockade and vasodilator therapy. 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow through it? A. Yes, it can. Q. Can it tell you how much flow is going through a vessel? A. It is neither of those tests, neither an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice for the majority of patients with distal dissections. Q. And medical therapy includes what? A. Antihypertensive therapy with beta blockade and vasodilator therapy. Q. Anything else? 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow through it? A. Yes, it can. Q. Can it tell you how much flow is going through a vessel? A. It is neither of those tests, neither an angiogram nor a CT scan, necessarily provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice for the majority of patients with distal dissections. Q. And medical therapy includes what? A. Antihypertensive therapy with beta blockade and vasodilator therapy. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the principal agents that are 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow through it? A. Yes, it can. Q. Can it tell you how much flow is going through a vessel? A. It is neither of those tests, neither an angiogram nor a CT scan, necessarily provide quantitative information. So no, you can't measure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice for the majority of patients with distal dissections. Q. And medical therapy includes what? A. Antihypertensive therapy with beta blockade and vasodilator therapy. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the principal agents that are used. 	2 3 4 5 .6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow through it? A. Yes, it can. Q. Can it tell you how much flow is going through a vessel? A. It is neither of those tests, neither an angiogram nor a CT scan, necessarily provide quantitative information. So no, you can't measure the blood flow with that study.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice for the majority of patients with distal dissections. Q. And medical therapy includes what? A. Antihypertensive therapy with beta blockade and vasodilator therapy. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the principal agents that are used. Q. Do you routinely use angiography for 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow through it? A. Yes, it can. Q. Can it tell you how much flow is going through a vessel? A. It is neither of those tests, neither an angiogram nor a CT scan, necessarily provide quantitative information. So no, you can't measure the blood flow with that study. Q. How do you measure blood flow through a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice for the majority of patients with distal dissections. Q. And medical therapy includes what? A. Antihypertensive therapy with beta blockade and vasodilator therapy. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the principal agents that are used. Q. Do you routinely use angiography for descending aortic dissections? 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow through it? A. Yes, it can. Q. Can it tell you how much flow is going through a vessel? A. It is neither of those tests, neither an angiogram nor a CT scan, necessarily provide quantitative information. So no, you can't measure the blood flow with that study. Q. How do you measure blood flow through a vessel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice for the majority of patients with distal dissections. Q. And medical therapy includes what? A. Antihypertensive therapy with beta blockade and vasodilator therapy. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the principal agents that are used. Q. Do you routinely use angiography for descending aortic dissections? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow through it? A. Yes, it can. Q. Can it tell you how much flow is going through a vessel? A. It is neither of those tests, neither an angiogram nor a CT scan, necessarily provide quantitative information. So no, you can't measure the blood flow with that study. Q. How do you measure blood flow through a vessel? A. Well, you really don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. How many beds do you have? A. A little over 1,000 acute-care beds. Q. In your practice of vascular surgery, do you ever have occasion to refer patients out of Massachusetts General for care? A. I can't think of ever having done that. Q. Can you tell me, Doctor, what the protocol is at Massachusetts General for treating a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Medical therapy is the treatment of choice for the majority of patients with distal dissections. Q. And medical therapy includes what? A. Antihypertensive therapy with beta blockade and vasodilator therapy. Q. Anything else? A. Those are the principal agents that are used. Q. Do you routinely use angiography for descending aortic dissections? 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 with angiography? A. No, because the information that one needs to obtain from an angiogram is usually available, and in many circumstances available to a better facility, with the high-quality CAT scans that we get today. Q. A high-quality CAT scan, would that have to be done with contrast? A. Typically it is done with contrast. Q. And a CT done with contrast can tell you whether a vessel is patent, whether it has some flow through it? A. Yes, it can. Q. Can it tell you how much flow is going through a vessel? A. It is neither of those tests, neither an angiogram nor a CT scan, necessarily provide quantitative information. So no, you can't measure the blood flow with that study. Q. How do you measure blood flow through a vessel?

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

			36	
1	vessel to a major organ?	1	information.	
2	A. A CAT scan.	2	Q. And that would be the CT?	
3	Q. And what do you look for in a CAT scan to	3	À. CT scan.	
4	tell you whether a patient is either at risk or is	4	Q. But other institutions may use a Doppler	
. 5	in fact suffering from compromised flow?	5	A. Yes.	
6	A. Oh, there's a whole spectrum of	6	Q to evaluate	
.7	radiographic signs and symptoms that has to do with	7	A. Blood vessels in the abdomen. Yes, that's	
8	the topography of the aorta, the orientation of the	8	correct.	
9	vessel, the presence or absence of concomitant	9	Q. I guess I spoke incorrectly when I said it	
10	atherosclerotic disease. It's a whole variety or a	10	measures flow. It really measures the degree of	ļ
11	gestalt, if you will, in the global interpretation	11	stenosis, if it's there.	l
12	of the test.	12	A. You got it.	
13	Q. So if a physician has a quality CT with	13	Q. And then that relates directly to	
14	contrast, he does not need to do an angiogram or any	14	obstruction of flow or not.	
15	other test to determine whether or not there is an	15	A. Obstruction in the blood vessel, yes.	
16	obstruction of blood flow through a vessel?	16	Q. And it can only give that information to	
17	A. That's not necessarily true.	17	you that is, the Doppler finding in terms of	
-18	Q. Why not?	18	the range of values; correct?	
19	A. Because I mentioned that those studies are	19	A. That's correct.	l
20	not don't necessarily give quantitative	20	Q. And a range of 70 to 99 percent of stenosis	
21 -	information. But today, the information available	21	in a vessel is significant, isn't it?	
22	from a CAT scan generally makes angiography	22	A. Yes, it is.	
23	unnecessary, in most circumstances.	23	Q. What are the risks to a patient who has a	
24	Q. Do you use Doppler ultrasound to determine	24	descending aortic dissection?	
				ł
	35		37	
1	flow rates through vessels?	1	A. All of the potential complications of	
2	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do.	2		
2	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure		A. All of the potential complications of dissection.Q. Which are?	
2 3 4	flow rates through vessels?A. Yes, we do.Q. And that is one way to measurequantitatively the amount of blood flow through a	2 3 4	A. All of the potential complications of dissection.Q. Which are?A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any	
2 3 4 5	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel?	2 3	A. All of the potential complications of dissection.Q. Which are?A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal	
2 3 4 5 6	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney 	and a second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	flow rates through vessels?A. Yes, we do.Q. And that is one way to measurequantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel?A. No.Q. It's not.A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can 	and a second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, 	an be a province of the second s
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. A. We use Doppler interrogation of a lot of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal dissection. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. A. We use Doppler interrogation of a lot of different blood vessels. The most common one that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal dissection. Q. Now, in terms of, I guess, the risk of 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. A. We use Doppler interrogation of a lot of different blood vessels. The most common one that it's used in my practice, for example, is the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal dissection. Q. Now, in terms of, I guess, the risk of rupture, that is one of the reasons why you 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. A. We use Doppler interrogation of a lot of different blood vessels. The most common one that it's used in my practice, for example, is the carotid artery. And we use Doppler interrogation of a lot of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal dissection. Q. Now, in terms of, I guess, the risk of rupture, that is one of the reasons why you institute blood-pressure control and beta blockers; 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. A. We use Doppler interrogation of a lot of different blood vessels. The most common one that it's used in my practice, for example, is the carotid artery. And we use Doppler interrogation of that blood vessel to help us interrogate a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal dissection. Q. Now, in terms of, I guess, the risk of rupture, that is one of the reasons why you institute blood-pressure control and beta blockers; is that correct? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. A. We use Doppler interrogation of a lot of different blood vessels. The most common one that it's used in my practice, for example, is the carotid artery. And we use Doppler interrogation of that blood vessel to help us interrogate a percentage of narrowing in the blood vessel based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal dissection. Q. Now, in terms of, I guess, the risk of rupture, that is one of the reasons why you institute blood-pressure control and beta blockers; is that correct? A. Yes, that's part of the rationale, yes. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. A. We use Doppler interrogation of a lot of different blood vessels. The most common one that it's used in my practice, for example, is the carotid artery. And we use Doppler interrogate a percentage of narrowing in the blood vessel based on Doppler velocity shifts. So that, yes, we can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal dissection. Q. Now, in terms of, I guess, the risk of rupture, that is one of the reasons why you institute blood-pressure control and beta blockers; is that correct? A. Yes, that's part of the rationale, yes. Q. And how do you guard against dissection 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. A. We use Doppler interrogation of a lot of different blood vessels. The most common one that it's used in my practice, for example, is the carotid artery. And we use Doppler interrogate a percentage of narrowing in the blood vessel based on Doppler velocity shifts. So that, yes, we can estimate the degree of blockage in the carotid	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal dissection. Q. Now, in terms of, I guess, the risk of rupture, that is one of the reasons why you institute blood-pressure control and beta blockers; is that correct? A. Yes, that's part of the rationale, yes. Q. And how do you guard against dissection 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. A. We use Doppler interrogation of a lot of different blood vessels. The most common one that it's used in my practice, for example, is the carotid artery. And we use Doppler interrogate a percentage of narrowing in the blood vessel based on Doppler velocity shifts. So that, yes, we can estimate the degree of blockage in the carotid artery with a Doppler interrogation. We don't,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal dissection. Q. Now, in terms of, I guess, the risk of rupture, that is one of the reasons why you institute blood-pressure control and beta blockers; is that correct? A. Yes, that's part of the rationale, yes. Q. And how do you guard against dissection compromising flow to the vessels throughout the abdominal cavity? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. A. We use Doppler interrogation of a lot of different blood vessels. The most common one that it's used in my practice, for example, is the carotid artery. And we use Doppler interrogation of that blood vessel to help us interrogate a percentage of narrowing in the blood vessel based on Doppler velocity shifts. So that, yes, we can estimate the degree of blockage in the carotid artery with a Doppler interrogation. We don't, personally, at this hospital, use Doppler	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal dissection. Q. Now, in terms of, I guess, the risk of rupture, that is one of the reasons why you institute blood-pressure control and beta blockers; is that correct? A. Yes, that's part of the rationale, yes. Q. And how do you guard against dissection compromising flow to the vessels throughout the abdominal cavity? A. The same thing: medical therapy. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. A. We use Doppler interrogation of a lot of different blood vessels. The most common one that it's used in my practice, for example, is the carotid artery. And we use Doppler interrogation of that blood vessel to help us interrogate a percentage of narrowing in the blood vessel based on Doppler velocity shifts. So that, yes, we can estimate the degree of blockage in the carotid artery with a Doppler interrogation. We don't, personally, at this hospital, use Doppler interrogation of intraabdominal vessels because we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal dissection. Q. Now, in terms of, I guess, the risk of rupture, that is one of the reasons why you institute blood-pressure control and beta blockers; is that correct? A. Yes, that's part of the rationale, yes. Q. And how do you guard against dissection compromising flow to the vessels throughout the abdominal cavity? A. The same thing: medical therapy. Q. Do you watch for signs and symptoms that a 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	flow rates through vessels? A. Yes, we do. Q. And that is one way to measure quantitatively the amount of blood flow through a vessel? A. No. Q. It's not. A. No. Q. Then why do you use it? A. Why do we use it? Q. I'm mixing something up, obviously. A. We use Doppler interrogation of a lot of different blood vessels. The most common one that it's used in my practice, for example, is the carotid artery. And we use Doppler interrogation of that blood vessel to help us interrogate a percentage of narrowing in the blood vessel based on Doppler velocity shifts. So that, yes, we can estimate the degree of blockage in the carotid artery with a Doppler interrogation. We don't, personally, at this hospital, use Doppler	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. All of the potential complications of dissection. Q. Which are? A. Aortic rupture, compromise of virtually any branch of the aorta, including the intercostal vessels, which can cause spinal-cord ischemia; the arteries to the kidney, which can cause kidney failure; the arteries to the intestines, which can cause mesenteric ischemia; the arteries to the legs, which can cause profound lack of circulation to a leg. Those are the main ones with distal dissection. Q. Now, in terms of, I guess, the risk of rupture, that is one of the reasons why you institute blood-pressure control and beta blockers; is that correct? A. Yes, that's part of the rationale, yes. Q. And how do you guard against dissection compromising flow to the vessels throughout the abdominal cavity? A. The same thing: medical therapy. 	

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

	38	T.	
1	dissection?	1	4
2	A. Yes.		circumstance, go from hours to months.
1		2	Q. And by "infarction" you mean
3	Q. And how do you do that?	3	A. Dead tissue. I'm sorry. Excuse me for
4	A. By a combination of clinical and	4	interrupting.
5	radiographic evaluation.	5	Q. That's of the organ or tissue.
6	Q. What are the clinical signs you watch for?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. Well, it depends on I mean, the clinical	7	Q. And then if we're talking about the small
8	signs you might watch for are absence of a pulse,	8	intestine, when you have death of the small
9	for example, in the extremity; signs and symptoms of	9	intestines, you will have seepage of stool into the
10	circulatory embarrassment in an extremity or a	10	abdominal cavity.
11	kidney or the intestine or the liver or just about	11	A. If the intestine you don't have seepage
12	any organ that is perfused from the aorta.	12	of stool from the small intestine because there is
13	Q. I'm not sure what you mean by "circulatory	13	no stool in the small intestine.
14	embarrassment."	14	Q. The bowel.
15	A. Inadequate circulation.	15	A. The large bowel, if it perforates, you can
16	Q. And specifically, what would you look for	16	have seepage of stool into the abdominal cavity.
17	as a physician in a patient where you have a reason	17	Q. And when that occurs, the rate of mortality
18	to suspect compromise of, say, blood flow to the	18	is extremely high, isn't it?
19	intestines?	19	A. Yes, ma'am.
20	A. What would you look for specifically?	20	Q. When you talk about today's high-quality
21	Q. Yes.	20	
22	A. You would look for the symptoms of	22	CTs, are you talking about 2000, 2001, 2002, or are
23	circulatory insufficiency to the intestine, which	23	you talking just 2003?
24	are usually severe abdominal pain. If it	1	A. No, the basics of what we have in CAT
24	are usually severe abdominal pain. If it	24	scanning today has been available for years.
	39	-	41
1	progresses one can have signs and symptoms of	1	O I think I lost my train of thought We
1	progresses, one can have signs and symptoms of	1	Q. I think I lost my train of thought. We
2	peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to	1	were talking earlier about management of a patient
2 3	peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in	3	were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked
2 3 4	peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment.	3	were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta
2 3 4 5	peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the	3 4 5	were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about
2 3 4 5 6	peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones.	3 4 5 6	were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs.
2 3 4 5 6 7	peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they	3 4 5	were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the	3 4 5 -6 7 8	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones.Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Well, we typically get the CAT scan with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia before the ischemia has progressed to infarction, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia before the ischemia has progressed to infarction, and it's only infarction that gives you the physical	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Well, we typically get the CAT scan with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia before the ischemia has progressed to infarction, and it's only infarction that gives you the physical examination signs. 	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Well, we typically get the CAT scan with contrast as our principal diagnostic imaging
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia before the ischemia has progressed to infarction, and it's only infarction that gives you the physical	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Well, we typically get the CAT scan with contrast as our principal diagnostic imaging modality, and we usually get that right up front,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia before the ischemia has progressed to infarction, and it's only infarction that gives you the physical examination signs. 	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Well, we typically get the CAT scan with contrast as our principal diagnostic imaging modality, and we usually get that right up front, you know, within it's really the test that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia before the ischemia has progressed to infarction, and it's only infarction that gives you the physical examination signs. Q. How is it that ischemia causes pain? A. Because the cirrhosal lining of the 	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Well, we typically get the CAT scan with contrast as our principal diagnostic imaging modality, and we usually get that right up front, you know, within it's really the test that we get. So we get that shortly after patient presentation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia before the ischemia has progressed to infarction, and it's only infarction that gives you the physical examination signs. Q. How is it that ischemia causes pain? A. Because the cirrhosal lining of the intestinal tract is exquisitely sensitive to somatic 	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Well, we typically get the CAT scan with contrast as our principal diagnostic imaging modality, and we usually get that right up front, you know, within it's really the test that we get. So we get that shortly after patient presentation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia before the ischemia has progressed to infarction, and it's only infarction that gives you the physical examination signs. Q. How is it that ischemia causes pain? A. Because the cirrhosal lining of the intestinal tract is exquisitely sensitive to somatic pain fibers. When I say somatic, that means 	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Well, we typically get the CAT scan with contrast as our principal diagnostic imaging modality, and we usually get that right up front, you know, within it's really the test that we get. So we get that shortly after patient presentation. Putting that together and monitoring the patient, it may or may not be necessary to get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia before the ischemia has progressed to infarction, and it's only infarction that gives you the physical examination signs. Q. How is it that ischemia causes pain? A. Because the cirrhosal lining of the intestinal tract is exquisitely sensitive to somatic pain fibers. When I say somatic, that means something that the patient can appreciate. 	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Well, we typically get the CAT scan with contrast as our principal diagnostic imaging modality, and we usually get that right up front, you know, within it's really the test that we get. So we get that shortly after patient presentation. Putting that together and monitoring the patient, it may or may not be necessary to get another CAT scan within days, or it may not be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia before the ischemia has progressed to infarction, and it's only infarction that gives you the physical examination signs. Q. How is it that ischemia causes pain? A. Because the cirrhosal lining of the intestinal tract is exquisitely sensitive to somatic pain fibers. When I say somatic, that means something that the patient can appreciate. Q. And the pain comes before infarction 	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Well, we typically get the CAT scan with contrast as our principal diagnostic imaging modality, and we usually get that right up front, you know, within it's really the test that we get. So we get that shortly after patient presentation. Putting that together and monitoring the patient, it may or may not be necessary to get another CAT scan during that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia before the ischemia has progressed to infarction, and it's only infarction that gives you the physical examination signs. Q. How is it that ischemia causes pain? A. Because the cirrhosal lining of the intestinal tract is exquisitely sensitive to somatic pain fibers. When I say somatic, that means something that the patient can appreciate. Q. And the pain comes before infarction actually occurs? 	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Well, we typically get the CAT scan with contrast as our principal diagnostic imaging modality, and we usually get that right up front, you know, within it's really the test that we get. So we get that shortly after patient presentation. Putting that together and monitoring the patient, it may or may not be necessary to get another CAT scan during that admission, and they might not have another CAT scan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 peritonitis, signs and symptoms of inability to tolerate food intake, which is an important one in patients with mesenteric circulatory embarrassment. And I'm sure there are others, but those are the main ones. Q. I have read a number of articles, when they talk about mesenteric ischemia. They talk about the presentation is typically pain out of proportion to physical findings. Do you agree with that? A. In some circumstances that can be the case. And what that refers to is the pain of ischemia before the ischemia has progressed to infarction, and it's only infarction that gives you the physical examination signs. Q. How is it that ischemia causes pain? A. Because the cirrhosal lining of the intestinal tract is exquisitely sensitive to somatic pain fibers. When I say somatic, that means something that the patient can appreciate. Q. And the pain comes before infarction 	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 were talking earlier about management of a patient with a descending aortic dissection, and you talked about medical management blood pressure, beta blockers, things like that. You also talked about CTs. A. CT scan. Q. CT scans. What is your practice or protocol in regards to using CT scans to monitor the status of a patient with a descending aortic dissection? A. Well, we typically get the CAT scan with contrast as our principal diagnostic imaging modality, and we usually get that right up front, you know, within it's really the test that we get. So we get that shortly after patient presentation. Putting that together and monitoring the patient, it may or may not be necessary to get another CAT scan during that

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

	42		44
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 42 an aortic dissection to get an early diagnostic image? A. I believe it is, yes. Q. And I assume, depending on how the patient fares after the initial CT scan, you may or may not, as you've mentioned, need to do any additional CT scans. A. That's correct. Q. Continual pain or increasing pain, would that be an indication to you to do another CT scan? A. No, not necessarily, and it very much depends on the type of pain that you're talking 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Can you tell me what you reviewed in terms of formulating your opinions in the care relative to John Woyma? A. I think I have it written down in my report here. Original X-rays performed during the interval of 10/21 to 11/4; medical records, including those from the original hospital, which was either Metropolitan or Cleveland Metropolitan I reviewed an emergency-room record there; and the medical records from the Cleveland Clinic; and the deposition of Drs. Daniel Clair and Timur Sarac. And I reviewed the report of plaintiffs' expert,
13	about, because most patients with acute dissection	13	David N. Follett, and the chronology kept by the
14 15	will have pain at presentation and may have pain for days and they may have pain throughout their course.	14 15	Woyma family. Q. Do you have a file on this case with you
16	As a matter of fact, we wrote a little paper from	16	here today?
17 18	here on the lack of significance of recurrent or persistent pain in patients with aortic dissection.	17 18	A. Yes, ma'am.Q. May I see it, please?
19	And there's all sorts of pain. There's back pain,	19	A. Sure. I will add that this just came, and
20 21	there's chest pain, there's abdominal pain. Q. What type of pain or pattern of pain would	20 21	I haven't reviewed it. Q. What is this?
22	you have to see in a patient with an aortic	22	A. I think it's the deposition of Follett.
23 24	descending aortic dissection that would prompt you to do further imaging studies?	23 24	MS. EKLUND: Off the record.
	to do further imaging studies?	24	(Discussion off the record.)
	43		45
1	A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in	1	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the
1 2 3		1 2 3	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record.
2 3 4	A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan.Q. That may have to do with the intensity of	3 4	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have
2 3 4 5	A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan.Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain?	3 4 5	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have concerning John Woyma's case. You've represented to
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan. Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain? A. All of those things, because if I can just finish the comment. 	3 4	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan. Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain? A. All of those things, because if I can just finish the comment. Q. Sure. 	3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have concerning John Woyma's case. You've represented to me that this folder is all that you have concerning John Woyma, and that would include the deposition of Dr. Follett, which you've received but not yet read.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan. Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain? A. All of those things, because if I can just finish the comment. Q. Sure. A. Remember, if a dissection proceeds from the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have concerning John Woyma's case. You've represented to me that this folder is all that you have concerning John Woyma, and that would include the deposition of Dr. Follett, which you've received but not yet read. A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan. Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain? A. All of those things, because if I can just finish the comment. Q. Sure. A. Remember, if a dissection proceeds from the chest through the abdomen, there is a lot of pain from the aorta itself due to the inflammation and 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have concerning John Woyma's case. You've represented to me that this folder is all that you have concerning John Woyma, and that would include the deposition of Dr. Follett, which you've received but not yet read. A. That's correct. Q. But you do recall that you had an opportunity to review the entire medical chart for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan. Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain? A. All of those things, because if I can just finish the comment. Q. Sure. A. Remember, if a dissection proceeds from the chest through the abdomen, there is a lot of pain from the aorta itself due to the inflammation and the stretching of the adventitia. So one expects a 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have concerning John Woyma's case. You've represented to me that this folder is all that you have concerning John Woyma, and that would include the deposition of Dr. Follett, which you've received but not yet read. A. That's correct. Q. But you do recall that you had an opportunity to review the entire medical chart for John Woyma?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan. Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain? A. All of those things, because if I can just finish the comment. Q. Sure. A. Remember, if a dissection proceeds from the chest through the abdomen, there is a lot of pain from the aorta itself due to the inflammation and 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have concerning John Woyma's case. You've represented to me that this folder is all that you have concerning John Woyma, and that would include the deposition of Dr. Follett, which you've received but not yet read. A. That's correct. Q. But you do recall that you had an opportunity to review the entire medical chart for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan. Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain? A. All of those things, because if I can just finish the comment. Q. Sure. A. Remember, if a dissection proceeds from the chest through the abdomen, there is a lot of pain from the aorta itself due to the inflammation and the stretching of the adventitia. So one expects a patient who has a dissection proceeding through the chest and the abdomen to have some degree of chest and abdominal pain as a function of the dissection 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have concerning John Woyma's case. You've represented to me that this folder is all that you have concerning John Woyma, and that would include the deposition of Dr. Follett, which you've received but not yet read. A. That's correct. Q. But you do recall that you had an opportunity to review the entire medical chart for John Woyma? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And did that medical chart include only the admission beginning October 20, 2000, to the time of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan. Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain? A. All of those things, because if I can just finish the comment. Q. Sure. A. Remember, if a dissection proceeds from the chest through the abdomen, there is a lot of pain from the aorta itself due to the inflammation and the stretching of the adventitia. So one expects a patient who has a dissection proceeding through the chest and the abdomen to have some degree of chest and abdominal pain as a function of the dissection itself. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have concerning John Woyma's case. You've represented to me that this folder is all that you have concerning John Woyma, and that would include the deposition of Dr. Follett, which you've received but not yet read. A. That's correct. Q. But you do recall that you had an opportunity to review the entire medical chart for John Woyma? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And did that medical chart include only the admission beginning October 20, 2000, to the time of Mr. Woyma's death?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan. Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain? A. All of those things, because if I can just finish the comment. Q. Sure. A. Remember, if a dissection proceeds from the chest through the abdomen, there is a lot of pain from the aorta itself due to the inflammation and the stretching of the adventitia. So one expects a patient who has a dissection proceeding through the chest and the abdomen to have some degree of chest and abdominal pain as a function of the dissection itself. Q. Could they also complain of back pain in that type of a setting? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have concerning John Woyma's case. You've represented to me that this folder is all that you have concerning John Woyma, and that would include the deposition of Dr. Follett, which you've received but not yet read. A. That's correct. Q. But you do recall that you had an opportunity to review the entire medical chart for John Woyma? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And did that medical chart include only the admission beginning October 20, 2000, to the time of Mr. Woyma's death? A. I believe that's correct. Q. And it's also my understanding that you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan. Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain? A. All of those things, because if I can just finish the comment. Q. Sure. A. Remember, if a dissection proceeds from the chest through the abdomen, there is a lot of pain from the aorta itself due to the inflammation and the stretching of the adventitia. So one expects a patient who has a dissection proceeding through the chest and the abdomen to have some degree of chest and abdominal pain as a function of the dissection itself. Q. Could they also complain of back pain in that type of a setting? A. Yes, ma'am. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have concerning John Woyma's case. You've represented to me that this folder is all that you have concerning John Woyma, and that would include the deposition of Dr. Follett, which you've received but not yet read. A. That's correct. Q. But you do recall that you had an opportunity to review the entire medical chart for John Woyma? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And did that medical chart include only the admission beginning October 20, 2000, to the time of Mr. Woyma's death? A. I believe that's correct. Q. And it's also my understanding that you've discarded those records since your review.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan. Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain? A. All of those things, because if I can just finish the comment. Q. Sure. A. Remember, if a dissection proceeds from the chest through the abdomen, there is a lot of pain from the aorta itself due to the inflammation and the stretching of the adventitia. So one expects a patient who has a dissection proceeding through the chest and the abdomen to have some degree of chest and abdominal pain as a function of the dissection itself. Q. Could they also complain of back pain in that type of a setting? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have concerning John Woyma's case. You've represented to me that this folder is all that you have concerning John Woyma, and that would include the deposition of Dr. Follett, which you've received but not yet read. A. That's correct. Q. But you do recall that you had an opportunity to review the entire medical chart for John Woyma? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And did that medical chart include only the admission beginning October 20, 2000, to the time of Mr. Woyma's death? A. I believe that's correct. Q. And it's also my understanding that you've discarded those records since your review. A. Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. If I felt the pain suggested a change in the circulation compared to what was shown on the initial CAT scan. Q. That may have to do with the intensity of pain or the location of pain? A. All of those things, because if I can just finish the comment. Q. Sure. A. Remember, if a dissection proceeds from the chest through the abdomen, there is a lot of pain from the aorta itself due to the inflammation and the stretching of the adventitia. So one expects a patient who has a dissection proceeding through the chest and the abdomen to have some degree of chest and abdominal pain as a function of the dissection itself. Q. Could they also complain of back pain in that type of a setting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And that back pain they're feeling is 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. EKLUND: We'll go back on the record. Q. Doctor, we just took a short break, and I looked through the manila folder which you have concerning John Woyma's case. You've represented to me that this folder is all that you have concerning John Woyma, and that would include the deposition of Dr. Follett, which you've received but not yet read. A. That's correct. Q. But you do recall that you had an opportunity to review the entire medical chart for John Woyma? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And did that medical chart include only the admission beginning October 20, 2000, to the time of Mr. Woyma's death? A. I believe that's correct. Q. And it's also my understanding that you've discarded those records since your review.

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

	46		4
1	comments concerning Dr. Follett and Dr. Follett's	1	A. I'll have to look at it. I don't know.
2	report.	2	(Pause.)
3	A. That's correct.	3	All of these are mine, except I don't
4	Q. And that paragraph has been marked out in	4	know what this notation that says "get records" up
5	red ink; correct?	5	here means. That's not my handwriting.
6	A. That's correct.	6	O That's not my handwriting.
7	Q. And then you rendered a second report		Q. That's not yours, that's mine. But
8	deleting that paragraph.	. 7	everything else is yours.
9	A. That's correct.	8	A. Yes, ma'am.
		9	Q. And I'm assuming you had some well,
10	Q. I have to assume that when you drafted your	10	let's just talk about it. The first one
11	first report you sent it to Mr. Jackson and it was	11	Mr. Woyma, the father, is talking about the need for
12	at his request that you deleted the paragraph	12	emergency surgery that he thought was the concern
13	relative to Dr. Follett.	13	from the original hospital, and you write "error."
14	A. That's a correct assumption.	14	My assumption is you disagree with emergency
15	Q. Did Mr. Jackson ask you to make any other	15	surgery.
16	changes or corrections to the original report which	16	A. Let me see it. (Pause.)
17	you wrote?	17	I don't know what the context of my
18	A. No, ma'am.	18	comment means there, whether or not I disagreed
19	Q. Do you have any understanding as to why it	19	I certainly do disagree with that
20	was that Mr. Jackson asked you to delete that	20	opinion, so I think that's probably a correct
21	paragraph in your report?	21	assumption on your part.
22	A. I think his exact words were, "We don't	22	Q. Page 3 of Mr. Woyma's notes, you circle
23	need to teach Dr. Follett about dissection."		Very and the second sec
24	Q. Is it your practice, when you're working as	21	November 1st, and you wrote you tell me what you wrote. I may misread it.
	Q. Is a your practice, when you're working as	24	wrote. T may misread h.
1			
	and the second		
	47		49
1	an expert witness for an attorney, to have them	1	
2	an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final	1 2	A. I have two notations three on this page.
	an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form?		A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John
2	an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have	2	A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits
2 3	an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form?	23	A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another
2 3 4	an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or	2 3 4 5	A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact
2 3 4 5	an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form?A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the	2 3 4 5 _6	A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza.
2 3 4 5 6	an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form?A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the	2 3 4 5 _6 7	A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write
2 3 4 5 6 7	an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form?A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney.	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8	A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form?A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney.Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services - I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial review; correct? 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those dates; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial review; correct? A. I'll have to look at it to see. (Pause.) 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those dates; correct? A. Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial review; correct? A. I'll have to look at it to see. (Pause.) That would not include my original fee 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those dates; correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Because, if I'm correct in my recollection
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial review; correct? A. I'll have to look at it to see. (Pause.) That would not include my original fee for reviewing the record, although my original fee 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those dates; correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Because, if I'm correct in my recollection of your report, a patient with mesenteric ischemia
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial review; correct? A. I'll have to look at it to see. (Pause.) That would not include my original fee for reviewing the record, although my original fee at that time was probably \$2500, not 3,000. 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those dates; correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Because, if I'm correct in my recollection of your report, a patient with mesenteric ischemia cannot eat solid foods.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial review; correct? A. I'll have to look at it to see. (Pause.) That would not include my original fee for reviewing the record, although my original fee at that time was probably \$2500, not 3,000. Q. And then lastly, you have included in here 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those dates; correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Because, if I'm correct in my recollection of your report, a patient with mesenteric ischemia cannot eat solid foods. A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial review; correct? A. I'll have to look at it to see. (Pause.) That would not include my original fee for reviewing the record, although my original fee at that time was probably \$2500, not 3,000. Q. And then lastly, you have included in here the narrative which Mr. Woyma, the father, kept 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those dates; correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Because, if I'm correct in my recollection of your report, a patient with mesenteric ischemia cannot eat solid foods. A. That's correct. Q. When you say he cannot eat solid foods, do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial review; correct? A. I'll have to look at it to see. (Pause.) That would not include my original fee for reviewing the record, although my original fee at that time was probably \$2500, not 3,000. Q. And then lastly, you have included in here the narrative which Mr. Woyma, the father, kept regarding his son's hospitalization at the Cleveland 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those dates; correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Because, if I'm correct in my recollection of your report, a patient with mesenteric ischemia cannot eat solid foods. A. That's correct. Q. When you say he cannot eat solid foods, do you mean he can't even begin the process of eating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial review; correct? A. I'll have to look at it to see. (Pause.) That would not include my original fee for reviewing the record, although my original fee at that time was probably \$2500, not 3,000. Q. And then lastly, you have included in here the narrative which Mr. Woyma, the father, kept regarding his son's hospitalization at the Cleveland Clinic; correct? 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those dates; correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Because, if I'm correct in my recollection of your report, a patient with mesenteric ischemia cannot eat solid foods. A. That's correct. Q. When you say he cannot eat solid foods, do you mean he can't even begin the process of eating them, or does he eat them and they come back up?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial review; correct? A. I'll have to look at it to see. (Pause.) That would not include my original fee for reviewing the record, although my original fee at that time was probably \$2500, not 3,000. Q. And then lastly, you have included in here the narrative which Mr. Woyma, the father, kept regarding his son's hospitalization at the Cleveland Clinic; correct? 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those dates; correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Because, if I'm correct in my recollection of your report, a patient with mesenteric ischemia cannot eat solid foods. A. That's correct. Q. When you say he cannot eat solid foods, do you mean he can't even begin the process of eating them, or does he eat them and they come back up? A. The specific thing that I mean is that a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial review; correct? A. I'll have to look at it to see. (Pause.) That would not include my original fee for reviewing the record, although my original fee at that time was probably \$2500, not 3,000. Q. And then lastly, you have included in here the narrative which Mr. Woyma, the father, kept regarding his son's hospitalization at the Cleveland Clinic; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And there are some handwritten notes as 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those dates; correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Because, if I'm correct in my recollection of your report, a patient with mesenteric ischemia cannot eat solid foods. A. That's correct. Q. When you say he cannot eat solid foods, do you mean he can't even begin the process of eating them, or does he eat them and they come back up? A. The specific thing that I mean is that a patient who is having significant mesenteric
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 an expert witness for an attorney, to have them review your reports before you put them in final form? A. I send them a report. And I guess I have been asked on other occasions whether I would or would not include something in, and this isn't the first report that I amended at the request of the attorney. Q. I also note there's a bill to Mr. Jackson dated January 13, 2003, for your services I guess some of your services, because it amounts to \$1,150. That would not include the \$3,000 for the initial review; correct? A. I'll have to look at it to see. (Pause.) That would not include my original fee for reviewing the record, although my original fee at that time was probably \$2500, not 3,000. Q. And then lastly, you have included in here the narrative which Mr. Woyma, the father, kept regarding his son's hospitalization at the Cleveland Clinic; correct? 	2 3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I have two notations three on this page. One says "note," and pointing to an arrow: "John ate solid food and seemed to be in better spirits and even looked better." And then I have another notation that says, "Ate," referring to the fact that John went and ate a pizza or parts of a pizza. Q. And the first notation, what did you write on the side there? A. "Note," with an arrow to it. Q. Just "note." All right. And of course, from your report I know that you believe it's significant that he was eating solid foods on those dates; correct? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Because, if I'm correct in my recollection of your report, a patient with mesenteric ischemia cannot eat solid foods. A. That's correct. Q. When you say he cannot eat solid foods, do you mean he can't even begin the process of eating them, or does he eat them and they come back up?

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

		7		
	50		52	2
1	attempt to take food in may provinitate covers pain	1	approach at the Clausland Clinic Devendent of	
1	attempt to take food in may precipitate severe pain,	1.	approach at the Cleveland Clinic Foundation that	
2	vomiting, and sometimes diarrhea as well.	2	manifest mesenteric ischemia did not become evident	
3	Q. If the mesenteric ischemia is not complete	3	until very late in the patient's course."	
4	at that point, would he be able to consume food?	4	Q. Would you explain to me what you mean by	
5	A. No.	5	that last sentence, how his nutrition is consistent	
		1		
6		6	with the medical approach. I don't understand what	
7	mean by "mesenteric ischemia complete"?	7	you're saying there.	
8	Q. I guess to the point of infarction.	8	A. What I'm saying is that the overall	
9		9	approach to his care, in terms of how it was managed	
10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10		
	1 0	1	with medical therapy, is consistent with the fact	ľ
11	infarction, will disallow the intake of food. By	11	that mesenteric ischemia was not a problem until	
12	the time the patient has got to the stage of	12	very late in the patient's course.	
13	infarction, they're usually so sick that the taking	13	Q. For people who aren't quite as	
14		14	sophisticated medically, does that mean if a doctor	
15		15	suspects that mesenteric ischemia is involved, a	
		1		
16		16	patient will not be allowed to eat solid foods?	
17		17	A. No, I don't think that's correct. As a	ŀ
. 18	A. I don't remember day by day.	18	matter of fact, in patients with dissection who we	
19		19	are concerned about mesenteric ischemia, we will	
. 20		20	often use the taking of enteral nutrition that	
21		1		
	during the course of his stay there until he became	21	is, oral food intake as a diagnostic test of	
22		22	sorts. So that no, we will not prohibit food. But	
23		23	I have had a number of patients with mesenteric	
24	Q. Sure.	24	ischemia from dissection where I literally made the	
			and the second secon	
				_
	51		6 3	
	51		53	
1	51 (Pause.)	1		
	(Pause.)	1	decision to intervene or operate based on their	
2	(Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do	1 2 3	decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food.	
23	(Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a	3	decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your	
2 3 4	(Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question.	3 4	decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food.Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your	
2 3 4 5	(Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes.	3	decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your	
2 3 4 5 6	(Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question.	3 4	decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food.Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your	
2 3 4 5	(Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is	3 4 5	decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food.Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his	
2 3 4 5 6 7	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? 	3 4 5 6 7	decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food.Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my 	3 4 5 6 7 8	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, I note that as late as November the 1st and November 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it back to you. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, I note that as late as November the 1st and November the 2nd the family's own chronology indicates that 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it back to you. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, I note that as late as November the 1st and November the 2nd the family's own chronology indicates that John 'ate solid food' and including pizza on 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it back to you. In addition to the folder there, do you still have the films that were sent to you? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 14 155 166 17	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, I note that as late as November the 1st and November the 2nd the family's own chronology indicates that John 'ate solid food' and including pizza on November the 2nd." 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it back to you. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, I note that as late as November the 1st and November the 2nd the family's own chronology indicates that John 'ate solid food' and including pizza on November the 2nd." 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it back to you. In addition to the folder there, do you still have the films that were sent to you? A. No. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 100 111 122 133 14 15 166 177 18	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, I note that as late as November the 1st and November the 2nd the family's own chronology indicates that John 'ate solid food' and including pizza on November the 2nd." Q. So from that am I to assume that he was 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it back to you. In addition to the folder there, do you still have the films that were sent to you? A. No. Q. What did you do with those? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, I note that as late as November the 1st and November the 2nd the family's own chronology indicates that John 'ate solid food' and including pizza on November the 2nd." Q. So from that am I to assume that he was eating solid foods up until at least November the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it back to you. In addition to the folder there, do you still have the films that were sent to you? A. No. Q. What did you do with those? A. I don't remember. I believe I sent them 	
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 10 111 122 133 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, I note that as late as November the 1st and November the 2nd the family's own chronology indicates that John 'ate solid food' and including pizza on November the 2nd." Q. So from that am I to assume that he was eating solid foods up until at least November the 2nd? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it back to you. In addition to the folder there, do you still have the films that were sent to you? A. No. Q. What did you do with those? A. I don't remember. I believe I sent them back to Mr. Jackson. 	
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 111 12 133 144 155 16 177 18 19 20 21	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, I note that as late as November the 1st and November the 2nd the family's own chronology indicates that John 'ate solid food' and including pizza on November the 2nd." Q. So from that am I to assume that he was eating solid foods up until at least November the 2nd? A. I quote once again from my report: "In 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it back to you. In addition to the folder there, do you still have the films that were sent to you? A. I don't remember. I believe I sent them back to Mr. Jackson. Q. When was the last time you looked at the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 111 122 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21 22	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, I note that as late as November the 1st and November the 2nd the family's own chronology indicates that John 'ate solid food' and including pizza on November the 2nd." Q. So from that am I to assume that he was eating solid foods up until at least November the 2nd? A. I quote once again from my report: "In fact, I think that the enteral nutrition" that 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it back to you. In addition to the folder there, do you still have the films that were sent to you? A. No. Q. What did you do with those? A. I don't remember. I believe I sent them back to Mr. Jackson. 	
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, I note that as late as November the 1st and November the 2nd the family's own chronology indicates that John 'ate solid food' and including pizza on November the 2nd." Q. So from that am I to assume that he was eating solid foods up until at least November the 2nd? A. I quote once again from my report: "In 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it back to you. In addition to the folder there, do you still have the films that were sent to you? A. I don't remember. I believe I sent them back to Mr. Jackson. Q. When was the last time you looked at the films? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 111 122 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21 22	 (Pause.) A. "I think it is important to emphasize Do you want to ask a question? I think you did ask a question. Q. Yes. MR. JACKSON: Just so the record is clear, Doctor, are you reading when you say that? THE WITNESS: I am reading from my report. Q. Go ahead, Doctor. A. Quote, "I think it is important to emphasize that the patient was eating solid foods during this point in his hospital course. In fact, I note that as late as November the 1st and November the 2nd the family's own chronology indicates that John 'ate solid food' and including pizza on November the 2nd." Q. So from that am I to assume that he was eating solid foods up until at least November the 2nd? A. I quote once again from my report: "In fact, I think that the enteral nutrition" that 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 decision to intervene or operate based on their inability to tolerate solid food. Q. And again, I know you've quoted your report, but I want to be clear, that it is your impression, then, that Mr. Woyma was taking in solid foods up until at least November the 2nd during his stay at the Cleveland Clinic. A. That's my impression, yes. Q. Doctor, I'd like to just have your manila folder marked and copied by the court reporter. We can figure out the logistics of it when we're finished here. I'll just set it aside. If you need to refer to your report, feel free. I'm giving it back to you. In addition to the folder there, do you still have the films that were sent to you? A. I don't remember. I believe I sent them back to Mr. Jackson. Q. When was the last time you looked at the 	

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

•	54		56
· .	Q. Would that also have been the last time you	1 might do?	
1	2 looked at the medical records?	2 A. There sometimes is. As a matter of fact, I	
	3 A. I believe it would have been.	3 did such a case Friday night and Sunday morning.	
1	4 Q. Doctor, how do you define the acute	4 Q. Is that typical, or is it	1
	5 abdomen?	5 A. It's very individual, very individual. A	· -
	6 A. The acute abdomen. In surgical parlance,	6 vascular surgeon, such as myself, is a fully trained	
	7 and to my understanding, an acute abdomen is	7 general surgeon, and I don't hesitate to take out	
1	8 generally one with signs and symptoms that indicate	8 infarcted or a bowel that needs to come out I can	
-			
1	9 that urgent surgery is needed.0 Q. What are the signs and symptoms that would		,
1		10 weekend, done an operation and then asked a gener	
		11 surgeon to go ahead and tell me what he thinks and	1
		12 to remove some intestine.	
	3 exam evidence of peritonitis.	13 Q. I guess, then, in the setting of one of	
1	4 Q. And what would those be?	14 your patients who has a descending aortic dissectio	m
	5 A. Peritonitis is an inflammation of the	15 who develops signs of an acute abdomen, that is a	
1	6 lining of the abdomen, which generally implies some	16 patient that you yourself would take to surgery.	
1		17 A. Yes, ma'am. And I did such a thing on	
	8 elicitation of peritonitis is extreme tenderness on	18 Friday night.	
	9 palpation and/or something called rebound	19 Q. Was that a descending dissecting	
	0 tenderness.	20 A. No, it was not an aortic dissection. It	
2		21 was a case of mesenteric ischemia, but it had	
2		22 nothing to do with descending dissection.	
2		23 Q. What caused the mesenteric ischemia?	
2	4 temperature?	A. Atherosclerotic occlusive disease.	
┢			
	55		57
-	A. There are a whole host of other clinical	1 Q. Was that an elderly patient?	57
	A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context,	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. 	57
	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this 	57
	A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? 	57
	A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen.	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. 	57
	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? 	57
	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. G. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric 	57
	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? 	57
	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. 	57
1	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? 	57
1	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. G. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. 	57
11111	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. G. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. I don't know why I just thought of it, but 	
	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a patient who has signs and symptoms of an acute 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. G. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. Q. I don't know why I just thought of it, but in Mr. Woyma's notes, in your file, you had circled 	d
11111111	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a patient who has signs and symptoms of an acute abdomen to request a general surgery consult? 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. Q. I don't know why I just thought of it, but in Mr. Woyma's notes, in your file, you had circled at one point where there's reference to a complaint 	d
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a patient who has signs and symptoms of an acute abdomen to request a general surgery consult? A. No. 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. Q. I don't know why I just thought of it, but in Mr. Woyma's notes, in your file, you had circled at one point where there's reference to a complaint of excruciating pain in the legs. I'm sure you 	d
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a patient who has signs and symptoms of an acute abdomen to request a general surgery consult? A. No. Q. Do you do the surgery yourself? 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. Q. I don't know why I just thought of it, but in Mr. Woyma's notes, in your file, you had circled at one point where there's reference to a complaint of excruciating pain in the legs. I'm sure you don't recall it unless I find it for you; correct? 	d
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a patient who has signs and symptoms of an acute abdomen to request a general surgery consult? A. No. Q. Do you do the surgery yourself? A. Yes. 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. Q. I don't know why I just thought of it, but in Mr. Woyma's notes, in your file, you had circled at one point where there's reference to a complaint of excruciating pain in the legs. I'm sure you don't recall it unless I find it for you; correct? A. I think it's right on that first page. 	d
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a patient who has signs and symptoms of an acute abdomen to request a general surgery consult? A. No. Do you do the surgery yourself? A. Yes. Do you ask a general surgeon to assist in 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. Q. I don't know why I just thought of it, but in Mr. Woyma's notes, in your file, you had circled at one point where there's reference to a complaint of excruciating pain in the legs. I'm sure you don't recall it unless I find it for you; correct? A. I think it's right on that first page. Q. No. 	d
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a patient who has signs and symptoms of an acute abdomen to request a general surgery consult? A. No. Do you do the surgery yourself? A. Yes. Q. Do you ask a general surgeon to assist in that surgery? 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. Q. I don't know why I just thought of it, but in Mr. Woyma's notes, in your file, you had circled at one point where there's reference to a complaint of excruciating pain in the legs. I'm sure you don't recall it unless I find it for you; correct? A. There was a third notation on that page 	d
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a patient who has signs and symptoms of an acute abdomen to request a general surgery consult? A. No. Do you do the surgery yourself? A. Yes. Q. Do you ask a general surgeon to assist in that surgery? A. It all depends on the circumstance. 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. Q. I don't know why I just thought of it, but in Mr. Woyma's notes, in your file, you had circled at one point where there's reference to a complaint of excruciating pain in the legs. I'm sure you don't recall it unless I find it for you; correct? A. There was a third notation on that page where I pointed out the other two. 	d
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a patient who has signs and symptoms of an acute abdomen to request a general surgery consult? A. No. Q. Do you do the surgery yourself? A. Yes. Q. Do you ask a general surgeon to assist in that surgery? A. It all depends on the circumstance. Q. In the abdominal cavity, in your practice 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. Q. I don't know why I just thought of it, but in Mr. Woyma's notes, in your file, you had circled at one point where there's reference to a complaint of excruciating pain in the legs. I'm sure you don't recall it unless I find it for you; correct? A. There was a third notation on that page where I pointed out the other two. Q. Yes, you are right. On Page 3, on 11/4, 	d
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a patient who has signs and symptoms of an acute abdomen to request a general surgery consult? A. No. Do you do the surgery yourself? A. Yes. Q. Do you ask a general surgeon to assist in that surgery? A. It all depends on the circumstance. Q. In the abdominal cavity, in your practice is there any division between like the 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. Q. I don't know why I just thought of it, but in Mr. Woyma's notes, in your file, you had circled at one point where there's reference to a complaint of excruciating pain in the legs. I'm sure you don't recall it unless I find it for you; correct? A. There was a third notation on that page where I pointed out the other two. Q. Yes, you are right. On Page 3, on 11/4, you circle and write in the margin there "leg pain." 	d
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a patient who has signs and symptoms of an acute abdomen to request a general surgery consult? A. No. Q. Do you do the surgery yourself? A. Yes. Q. Do you ask a general surgeon to assist in that surgery? A. It all depends on the circumstance. Q. In the abdominal cavity, in your practice is there any division between like the revascularization of an abdominal cavity versus 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. Q. I don't know why I just thought of it, but in Mr. Woyma's notes, in your file, you had circled at one point where there's reference to a complaint of excruciating pain in the legs. I'm sure you don't recall it unless I find it for you; correct? A. There was a third notation on that page where I pointed out the other two. Q. Yes, you are right. On Page 3, on 11/4, you circle and write in the margin there "leg pain." A. I circled the sentence that said, quote, 	d
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\end{array} \end{array} $	 A. There are a whole host of other clinical parameters that would always be put in the context, in the total context, when someone was evaluating someone or making a determination of an acute abdomen. Q. In your recollection of your review of Mr. Woyma's medical records at the Cleveland Clinic, do you recall there was a description of an acute abdomen in Mr. Woyma? A. I don't recall. Q. Is it your practice in your vascular setting here at the hospital that if you have a patient who has signs and symptoms of an acute abdomen to request a general surgery consult? A. No. Do you do the surgery yourself? A. Yes. Q. Do you ask a general surgeon to assist in that surgery? A. It all depends on the circumstance. Q. In the abdominal cavity, in your practice is there any division between like the 	 Q. Was that an elderly patient? A. Sixty-three. Q. How did you make the diagnosis on this patient? A. From CAT scan. Q. And what did you see on the CAT scan? A. An occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and the previously performed surgical reconstruction of a superior mesenteric artery. Q. And it was a complete occlusion? A. Yes, ma'am, it was. Q. I don't know why I just thought of it, but in Mr. Woyma's notes, in your file, you had circled at one point where there's reference to a complaint of excruciating pain in the legs. I'm sure you don't recall it unless I find it for you; correct? A. There was a third notation on that page where I pointed out the other two. Q. Yes, you are right. On Page 3, on 11/4, you circle and write in the margin there "leg pain." 	d

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

		Τ	
	58		60
1	crushed," and I wrote an arrow that says, "Severe	1	circulation to the leg, whether it's complete or
2	leg pain."	2	partial, you will have some diminished pulse in the
3	Q. What is the significance of your notation	3	lower extremities?
4	and circling of that comment?	4	A. If you have a normal pulse, you can assume
5	A. You know, I don't know what the	5	that the circulation to the leg is fine. If you
6	significance of it is. I think I was just making a	6	have an absent pulse, you need to raise the question
7	note to myself.	7	of circulatory insufficiency to the leg. It is
8	Q. Would dissection into the right common	8	certainly true that there are different degrees of
9	ileac with compromise of flow cause that kind of leg	9	that, but in the setting of aortic dissection,
10	pain?	10	particularly in a young person, if you have palpable
11	A. A dissection with compromise of circulation	-11	pulses in the leg, then the circulation to the leg
12	to the leg could certainly cause severe leg pain,	12	is not in question or is not an issue.
13	absolutely.	13	Q. In a patient with a descending aortic
14	Could I just finish that answer? But	14	dissection, what is the significance of a finding of
15	you would also supplement that, of course, by an	15	blood in the stool?
16	examination of the pulses in the leg.	16	A. What do you mean by "blood in the stool"?
17	Q. Is it possible for the pulses in the lower	17	Blood visible to the eye?
18	extremity to be normal but yet there is some level	18	Q. No, an occult finding of blood.
19	of ischemia going on with some compromise of flow?	19	A. Occult finding of blood. I don't think
20	A. No.	20	that there's really any significance of occult
21	Q. So any compromise of flow will result in	21	finding of blood in the stool in a hospitalized
22	some diminished pulse in the lower extremities?	22	patient, particularly one who is on anticoagulation
23	A. No.	23	therapy.
24	Q. Can you explain.	24	Q. Can it be a sign of ischemia to the colon
1		1	
	59		61
1	59 A. You asked the question is it possible to	1	61 or a perforation?
2	A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of	1 2	
	A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have		or a perforation?
2 3 4	A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of	2	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because
2 3 4 5	A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have	2	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric
2 3 4	A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you	2 3 4	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the
2 3 4 5	A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg.Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come	2 3 4 5	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or
2 3 4 5 6	A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg.	2 3 4 5 6	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg.Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come	2 3 4 5 6	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg.Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg.Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels?A. Or the femoral or any of the other.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic level compromising circulation to both legs from a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic level compromising circulation to both legs from a dissection. You can have that, yes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection? A. Yes, it would be. Gross blood in the stool
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic level compromising circulation to both legs from a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection? A. Yes, it would be. Gross blood in the stool would be a significant finding in any circumstance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic level compromising circulation to both legs from a dissection. You can have that, yes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection? A. Yes, it would be. Gross blood in the stool would be a significant finding in any circumstance. Q. And what is the significance in the setting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic level compromising circulation to both legs from a dissection. You can have that, yes? Q. If you don't have it at the level of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection? A. Yes, it would be. Gross blood in the stool would be a significant finding in any circumstance. Q. And what is the significance in the setting of the dissection? A. In a patient who has gross blood in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic level compromising circulation to both legs from a dissection. You can have that, yes? Q. If you don't have it at the level of the aorta but you have it somewhere 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection? A. Yes, it would be. Gross blood in the stool would be a significant finding in any circumstance. Q. And what is the significance in the setting of the dissection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic level compromising circulation to both legs from a dissection. You can have that, yes? Q. If you don't have it at the level of the aorta but you have it somewhere Occlusion or compromise of blood flow 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection? A. Yes, it would be. Gross blood in the stool would be a significant finding in any circumstance. Q. And what is the significance in the setting of the dissection? A. In a patient who has gross blood in the stool and a dissection, then one needs to be concerned about the adequacy of mesenteric
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic level compromising circulation to both legs from a dissection. You can have that, yes? Q. If you don't have it at the level of the aorta but you have it somewhere	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection? A. Yes, it would be. Gross blood in the stool would be a significant finding in any circumstance. Q. And what is the significance in the setting of the dissection? A. In a patient who has gross blood in the stool and a dissection, then one needs to be concerned about the adequacy of mesenteric circulation. And, of course, there could be other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic level compromising circulation to both legs from a dissection. You can have that, yes? Q. If you don't have it at the level of the aorta but you have it somewhere	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection? A. Yes, it would be. Gross blood in the stool would be a significant finding in any circumstance. Q. And what is the significance in the setting of the dissection? A. In a patient who has gross blood in the stool and a dissection, then one needs to be concerned about the adequacy of mesenteric circulation. And, of course, there could be other reasons for the blood in the stool, too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic level compromising circulation to both legs from a dissection. You can have that, yes? Q. If you don't have it at the level of the aorta but you have it somewhere Occlusion or compromise of blood flow through the SMA alone will not affect circulation to the legs; is that correct? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection? A. Yes, it would be. Gross blood in the stool would be a significant finding in any circumstance. Q. And what is the significance in the setting of the dissection? A. In a patient who has gross blood in the stool and a dissection, then one needs to be concerned about the adequacy of mesenteric circulation. And, of course, there could be other reasons for the blood in the stool, too. Q. In terms of, I guess, guarding against or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic level compromising circulation to both legs from a dissection. You can have that, yes? Q. If you don't have it at the level of the aorta but you have it somewhereOcclusion or compromise of blood flow through the SMA alone will not affect circulation to the legs; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. So when it gets beyond the SMA, at that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection? A. Yes, it would be. Gross blood in the stool would be a significant finding in any circumstance. Q. And what is the significance in the setting of the dissection? A. In a patient who has gross blood in the stool and a dissection, then one needs to be concerned about the adequacy of mesenteric circulation. And, of course, there could be other reasons for the blood in the stool, too. Q. In terms of, I guess, guarding against or protecting a patient from mesenteric ischemia, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. You asked the question is it possible to have pulses in the leg and still have some degree of ischemia, and I said no, because if you have palpable pulses all the way down the leg, then you don't have any significant degree of ischemia in the leg. Q. The ischemia in the leg would have to come from compromise of the ileac vessels? A. Or the femoral or any of the other. Q. Somewhere below the superior mesenteric artery? A. Or you could have obstruction at the aortic level compromising circulation to both legs from a dissection. You can have that, yes? Q. If you don't have it at the level of the aorta but you have it somewhere Occlusion or compromise of blood flow through the SMA alone will not affect circulation to the legs; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. So when it gets beyond the SMA, at that point it will affect circulation to the legislation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 or a perforation? A. I would say no to both of those, because when you're talking about a sign of mesenteric ischemia, you're not talking about occult blood, you're talking about gross, manifest blood. And the finding of blood in the stool, either gross or microscopic, has nothing to do with perforation. The two are not related. Q. When you talk about a gross finding of blood in the stool, is that of significance in the setting of a descending aortic dissection? A. Yes, it would be. Gross blood in the stool would be a significant finding in any circumstance. Q. And what is the significance in the setting of the dissection? A. In a patient who has gross blood in the stool and a dissection, then one needs to be concerned about the adequacy of mesenteric circulation. And, of course, there could be other reasons for the blood in the stool, too. Q. In terms of, I guess, guarding against or

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

Г			T	
		62		64
	1.	related on radiographic studies.	1	the right side, just as a perforated appendicitis
	2	Q. After radiographic studies, is pain or your	2	can cause pain in the right groin or in the right
	3	assessment of pain in that patient the most	3	
			1	scrotum, for example. But one does not usually
	4	important thing you have to go by in terms of	4	associate small-bowel ischemia-slash-infarction with
	5	assessing whether there is mesenteric ischemia	5	referred pain to either groin, because the small
	6	occurring?	6	bowel is, of course, intraabdominal, as opposed to
	7	A. Pain is an important symptom complex to be	7	lying in the retroperitoneal gutter, where the right
	8	considered in the whole clinical picture, yes	8	colon does.
	9	abdominal pain.	9	Q. What about the sigmoid colon? Where does
	10	Q. Do you have any understanding as to why	10	that lie in the body?
	11	John Woyma had what was the cause of his	11	A. It lies intraabdominal.
	12	abdominal pain during his admission at the Clinic?	12	Q. Is it more left?
	13	A. No, I don't. May I refer to my record	12	
	14	here?	1	A. The sigmoid colon is on the left, yes, it
-			14	is.
	15	Q. Sure.	15	Q. Would that account for a complaint of left
	16	A. Because, as I recall, I spent some time in	16	groin pain?
	17	this report talking about his complaints of pain.	17	A. It could, if the although the sigmoid
	18	(Pause.)	18	colon, because it's usually intraabdominal, would
	19	Q. Did you find it?	19	usually be referred to an abdominal pain.
	20	A. Yes. I've read it.	20	Q. Is it your belief, based upon the report
	21	Q. And your report refers to a severe headache	21	and your recollection of the record, that
	22	and back pain; correct?	22	Mr. Woyma's principal complaint of pain was left
	23	A. Yes, ma'am.	23	groin?
-	24	Q. Also mentions groin pain, but you thought	24	A. I believe that that was a frequent yes,
		Q. This mentions grom pain, but you mought	27	A. Toeneve mat mat was a nequent yes,
h			+	
		63		65
	1		1	
		right groin pain would have been more consistent	12	as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually
	2	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain.	1 2 3	as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain.
	2 3	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent	3	as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of
	2 3 4	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or	3 4	as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain.Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma?
	2 3 4 5	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation	3 - 4 5 -	as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain.Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma?A. I know that there were multiple references
	2 3 4 5 6	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be	3 4	as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain.Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma?A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology.
	2 3 4 5 6 7	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be	3 4 5 -6 7	as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain.Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma?A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology.Q. What about in the records themselves, the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain.	3 4 5 -6 7 8	as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain.Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma?A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology.Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't	3 4 5 .6 7 8 9 10	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect.	3 4 5 .6 7 8 9 10	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect.	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on a PCA? A. I recall that, yes.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect. Q. At findings during the operative procedure,	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on a PCA? A. I recall that, yes. Q. Do you recall the reason for the PCA?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect. Q. At findings during the operative procedure, do you recall the areas of the small intestine that were necrotic?	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on a PCA? A. I recall that, yes. Q. Do you recall the reason for the PCA? A. I don't. I don't.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect. Q. At findings during the operative procedure, do you recall the areas of the small intestine that were necrotic? A. I don't recall specifically.	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on a PCA? A. I recall that, yes. Q. Do you recall the reason for the PCA? A. I don't. I don't. Q. Do you routinely put patients who come in
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect. Q. At findings during the operative procedure, do you recall the areas of the small intestine that were necrotic? A. I don't recall specifically. Q. Would necrosis on the left side of the body	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on a PCA? A. I recall that, yes. Q. Do you recall the reason for the PCA? A. I don't. I don't. Q. Do you routinely put patients who come in with a descending aortic dissection on a PCA pump?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect. Q. At findings during the operative procedure, do you recall the areas of the small intestine that were necrotic? A. I don't recall specifically. Q. Would necrosis on the left side of the body in the small intestine there cause left groin pain?	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on a PCA? A. I recall that, yes. Q. Do you recall the reason for the PCA? A. I don't. I don't. Q. Do you routinely put patients who come in with a descending aortic dissection on a PCA pump? A. They frequently are treated with narcotics.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect. Q. At findings during the operative procedure, do you recall the areas of the small intestine that were necrotic? A. I don't recall specifically. Q. Would necrosis on the left side of the body in the small intestine there cause left groin pain? A. Well, the small bowel is not on the left 	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on a PCA? A. I recall that, yes. Q. Do you recall the reason for the PCA? A. I don't. I don't. Q. Do you routinely put patients who come in with a descending aortic dissection on a PCA pump? A. They frequently are treated with narcotics. A PCA pump is something that might or might not be
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect. Q. At findings during the operative procedure, do you recall the areas of the small intestine that were necrotic? A. I don't recall specifically. Q. Would necrosis on the left side of the body in the small intestine there cause left groin pain? A. Well, the small bowel is not on the left side of the body. 	3 4 5 -6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on a PCA? A. I don't. I don't. Q. Do you recall the reason for the PCA? A. I don't. I don't. Q. Do you routinely put patients who come in with a descending aortic dissection on a PCA pump? A. They frequently are treated with narcotics. A PCA pump is something that might or might not be done, depending on the amount of the patient's pain.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect. Q. At findings during the operative procedure, do you recall the areas of the small intestine that were necrotic? A. I don't recall specifically. Q. Would necrosis on the left side of the body in the small intestine there cause left groin pain? A. Well, the small bowel is not on the left side of the body. The small bowel is sort of in the middle. The reason that right colon ischemia-slash-	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on a PCA? A. I don't. I don't. Q. Do you recall the reason for the PCA? A. I don't. I don't. Q. Do you routinely put patients who come in with a descending aortic dissection on a PCA pump? A. They frequently are treated with narcotics. A PCA pump is something that might or might not be done, depending on the amount of the patient's pain. Q. If you have a patient on a narcotic for
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect. Q. At findings during the operative procedure, do you recall the areas of the small intestine that were necrotic? A. I don't recall specifically. Q. Would necrosis on the left side of the body in the small intestine there cause left groin pain? A. Well, the small bowel is not on the left side of the body. The small bowel is sort of in the middle. The reason that right colon ischemia-slash- infarction may cause referred right groin pain is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on a PCA? A. I recall that, yes. Q. Do you recall the reason for the PCA? A. I don't. I don't. Q. Do you routinely put patients who come in with a descending aortic dissection on a PCA pump? A. They frequently are treated with narcotics. A PCA pump is something that might or might not be done, depending on the amount of the patient's pain. Q. If you have a patient on a narcotic for pain control, how do you evaluate the progression or
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect. Q. At findings during the operative procedure, do you recall the areas of the small intestine that were necrotic? A. I don't recall specifically. Q. Would necrosis on the left side of the body in the small intestine there cause left groin pain? A. Well, the small bowel is not on the left side of the body. The small bowel is sort of in the middle. The reason that right colon ischemia-slash- infarction may cause referred right groin pain is that the right colon may lay in the right hemipelvis	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on a PCA? A. I don't. I don't. Q. Do you recall the reason for the PCA? A. I don't. I don't. Q. Do you routinely put patients who come in with a descending aortic dissection on a PCA pump? A. They frequently are treated with narcotics. A PCA pump is something that might or might not be done, depending on the amount of the patient's pain. Q. If you have a patient on a narcotic for
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	right groin pain would have been more consistent with ischemia to the colon than left groin pain. A. I refer specifically to the subsequent findings at operation, where he had infarction or severe ischemia of the right colon. A manifestation of right colon ischemia-slash-infarction can be referred right groin pain can be. It would be more typical for the patient to have abdominal pain. But there is throughout this a lot of talk of severe left groin pain, and I go on to say that I don't have an appropriate explanation for that even in retrospect. Q. At findings during the operative procedure, do you recall the areas of the small intestine that were necrotic? A. I don't recall specifically. Q. Would necrosis on the left side of the body in the small intestine there cause left groin pain? A. Well, the small bowel is not on the left side of the body. The small bowel is sort of in the middle. The reason that right colon ischemia-slash- infarction may cause referred right groin pain is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 as I said in my report, his pain syndrome is usually characterized as back and left groin pain. Q. Do you have any specific recollection of severe abdominal pain in Mr. Woyma? A. I know that there were multiple references to abdominal pain in the family's chronology. Q. What about in the records themselves, the medical records? A. I don't remember specifically, other than it's detailed in my report here. Q. You are aware that Mr. Woyma was placed on a PCA? A. I recall that, yes. Q. Do you recall the reason for the PCA? A. I don't. I don't. Q. Do you routinely put patients who come in with a descending aortic dissection on a PCA pump? A. They frequently are treated with narcotics. A PCA pump is something that might or might not be done, depending on the amount of the patient's pain. Q. If you have a patient on a narcotic for pain control, how do you evaluate the progression or

	66		68	
1	A. It can be a problem.	1	an alleviation of the symptoms that the perforation	
2	Q. Have you ever put a patient on a PCA pump	2	would otherwise cause?	
3	without knowing the cause of his pain?	3	A. There can be, yes. There can be.	
4	A. Well, I think that it depends very much on	4	Q. And I'm assuming further that a walling off	
5	the patient and their chronology. One can often not	5	is only a temporary measure; eventually the problem	
6.	exactly determine what the patient's pain is related	6	reemerges.	
7	to, but it is generally important to, in your own	7	A. It can, depending on the disease process.	
8	mind or in your clinical assessment, have a judgment	8	It's not at all uncommon for a walled-off	
9	about what it's not related to. So that it may be	9	diverticular abscess to be treated adequately with	
10	legitimate to treat a symptom of pain without a	10	antibiotics for a period of time and then the	
11	definitive explanation for it as long as you are	11	surgery deferred for two or three months. So it's	
12	convinced that you are not either obfuscating some	12	quite a spectrum, depending on the particular	
13	serious problem or interfering with the subsequent	13	disease process and the patient and so forth.	
14	evaluation of what could be a serious problem.	14	Q. A walled-off a small perforation of the	
15	Q. In a patient who is at risk for mesenteric	15	colon, would that be something you could pick up on	
16	ischemia, you would rule out mesenteric ischemia	16	a CT scan?	
17	before you would put a patient on a PCA pump or give	17	A. A CT scan would be a good test for that.	
18	them narcotics; is that fair?	18	Q. Is it always reliable that way?	
19	A. That's fair. That's fair.	19	A. Well, never say "never" and always avoid	
20	Q. Have you in your practice had occasion to	20	"always." But if I had to choose a test to pick up	
21	see a small perforation in the abdominal cavity that	21	or to evaluate a patient for a potential "small"	
22	walls off?	22	perforation, it would be a CT scan.	
23	A. Small perforation of what?	23	Q. Doctor, why do you suppose Dr. Clair	I
24	Q. Colon.	24	elected to do an angiography in Mr. Woyma?	I
]
	67		69	
1	A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation	1		
2		1 2	69 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure.	
	A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation	1 2 3	A. May I refer to my report?	
2 3 4	A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off?Q. Yes.A. Yes, ma'am, I have.		A. May I refer to my report?Q. Sure.A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question?Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do	
2 3	A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off?Q. Yes.A. Yes, ma'am, I have.Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me	3.	A. May I refer to my report?Q. Sure.A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question?Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do	
2 3 4 5 6	A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off?Q. Yes.A. Yes, ma'am, I have.Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens.	3 4	A. May I refer to my report?Q. Sure.A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question?Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma?	
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's 	3 4 5 6 7	A. May I refer to my report?Q. Sure.A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question?Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, 	3 4 5 6	A. May I refer to my report?Q. Sure.A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question?Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or surrounding leaves of the mesentery or other loops 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from multiple CAT scans to assess what the potential 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or surrounding leaves of the mesentery or other loops of bowel. So it is certainly well recognized that, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from multiple CAT scans to assess what the potential problems were and what the potential treatment 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or surrounding leaves of the mesentery or other loops of bowel. So it is certainly well recognized that, for example, a perforation of the colon related to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from multiple CAT scans to assess what the potential problems were and what the potential treatment options were, should treatment be needed. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or surrounding leaves of the mesentery or other loops of bowel. So it is certainly well recognized that, for example, a perforation of the appendix 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from multiple CAT scans to assess what the potential problems were and what the potential treatment options were, should treatment be needed. Q. But you have earlier testified that an 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or surrounding leaves of the mesentery or other loops of bowel. So it is certainly well recognized that, for example, a perforation of the appendix related to perforated appendicitis or a focal 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from multiple CAT scans to assess what the potential problems were and what the potential treatment options were, should treatment be needed. Q. But you have earlier testified that an angiogram is unnecessary in the setting of an aortic 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or surrounding leaves of the mesentery or other loops of bowel. So it is certainly well recognized that, for example, a perforation of the colon related to diverticulitis or a perforation of the appendix related to perforated appendicitis or a focal perforation of the colon or small bowel related to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from multiple CAT scans to assess what the potential problems were and what the potential treatment options were, should treatment be needed. Q. But you have earlier testified that an angiogram is unnecessary in the setting of an aortic descending dissection. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or surrounding leaves of the mesentery or other loops of bowel. So it is certainly well recognized that, for example, a perforation of the colon related to diverticulitis or a perforation of the appendix related to perforated appendicitis or a focal perforation of the colon or small bowel related to ischemia can and does wall off not always, but 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from multiple CAT scans to assess what the potential problems were and what the potential treatment options were, should treatment be needed. Q. But you have earlier testified that an angiogram is unnecessary in the setting of an aortic descending dissection. A. No, I never said it was unnecessary. I 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or surrounding leaves of the mesentery or other loops of bowel. So it is certainly well recognized that, for example, a perforation of the colon related to diverticulitis or a perforation of the appendix related to perforated appendicitis or a focal perforation of the colon or small bowel related to ischemia can and does wall off not always, but often. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from multiple CAT scans to assess what the potential problems were and what the potential treatment options were, should treatment be needed. Q. But you have earlier testified that an angiogram is unnecessary in the setting of an aortic descending dissection. A. No, I never said it was unnecessary. I said in contemporary practice I rely on the CAT scan 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or surrounding leaves of the mesentery or other loops of bowel. So it is certainly well recognized that, for example, a perforation of the colon related to diverticulitis or a perforation of the appendix related to perforated appendicitis or a focal perforation of the colon or small bowel related to ischemia can and does wall off not always, but often. Q. And the walling off we're speaking of, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from multiple CAT scans to assess what the potential problems were and what the potential treatment options were, should treatment be needed. Q. But you have earlier testified that an angiogram is unnecessary in the setting of an aortic descending dissection. A. No, I never said it was unnecessary. I said in contemporary practice I rely on the CAT scan and that angiography is in fact infrequently used in 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or surrounding leaves of the mesentery or other loops of bowel. So it is certainly well recognized that, for example, a perforation of the colon related to diverticulitis or a perforation of the appendix related to perforated appendicitis or a focal perforation of the colon or small bowel related to ischemia can and does wall off not always, but often. Q. And the walling off we're speaking of, that's the body's attempt to, I guess, separate that 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from multiple CAT scans to assess what the potential problems were and what the potential treatment options were, should treatment be needed. Q. But you have earlier testified that an angiogram is unnecessary in the setting of an aortic descending dissection. A. No, I never said it was unnecessary. I said in contemporary practice I rely on the CAT scan and that angiography is in fact infrequently used in the evaluation of our patients with aortic 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or surrounding leaves of the mesentery or other loops of bowel. So it is certainly well recognized that, for example, a perforation of the colon related to diverticulitis or a perforation of the appendix related to perforated appendicitis or a focal perforation of the colon or small bowel related to ischemia can and does wall off not always, but often. Q. And the walling off we're speaking of, that's the body's attempt to, I guess, separate that harmful substance from the rest of the body? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from multiple CAT scans to assess what the potential problems were and what the potential treatment options were, should treatment be needed. Q. But you have earlier testified that an angiogram is unnecessary in the setting of an aortic descending dissection. A. No, I never said it was unnecessary. I said in contemporary practice I rely on the CAT scan and that angiography is in fact infrequently used in the evaluation of our patients with aortic dissection. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Have I had occasion to see a perforation that walls off? Q. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And what's the mechanism of that? Tell me what happens. A. Well, when a viscus perforates, the body's natural reaction is to send policemen to the area, and those policemen can be both bloodborne, as in white blood cells, macrophages, and so forth, and physical structures, such as the omentum or surrounding leaves of the mesentery or other loops of bowel. So it is certainly well recognized that, for example, a perforation of the colon related to diverticulitis or a perforation of the appendix related to perforated appendicitis or a focal perforation of the colon or small bowel related to ischemia can and does wall off not always, but often. Q. And the walling off we're speaking of, that's the body's attempt to, I guess, separate that 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. May I refer to my report? Q. Sure. A. I'm sorry, would you repeat the question? Q. My question is, why do you suppose, or do you have any reason to know, why Dr. Clair elected to do an angiogram in Mr. Woyma? A. Yes, because I think he wanted to put that information together, and according to my report here, the angiogram was obtained approximately ten days after admission. He wanted to put that information together with the information from multiple CAT scans to assess what the potential problems were and what the potential treatment options were, should treatment be needed. Q. But you have earlier testified that an angiogram is unnecessary in the setting of an aortic descending dissection. A. No, I never said it was unnecessary. I said in contemporary practice I rely on the CAT scan and that angiography is in fact infrequently used in the evaluation of our patients with aortic 	

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

70	72
 angiogram that Dr. Clair did; correct? A. Yes, ma'am, I have. Q. And do you believe that those CT scans were adequate to assess Mr. Woyma's status in terms of the dissection and stenosis of the superior mesenteric artery? A. They were adequate to answer the question of whether or not he needed an acute intervention in the first day or two of his admission to the hospital. Q. Could a CT scan have given Dr. Clair just as much information as the angiogram did on October 31st? A. Well, I can't answer that in that patient. I have certainly done angiograms on patients with acute dissection because I felt we either needed more information or I wanted to assess the patient, for example, for the feasibility of an endovascular intervention. Q. And an angiogram is a proper vehicle for assessing the potential for endovascular intervention? A. Yes, ma'am, it is. 	 record as the interpretation of the findings of the arteriogram. Q. Did Dr. Clair in his findings on the angiogram make any comment regarding the flow through the SMA? A. Well, I think that I just answered that in saying that I'm quoting from my report: "Dr. Clair performs an angiogram, and while there is some stenosis noted in the origin of the superior mesenteric artery, this is not considered to be flow-limiting or in need of immediate correction." Q. So it's your belief that his report actually says those words or words to that effect; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And obviously, if the findings in the angiogram did not suggest flow limitation, there would be no need to consider a stenting procedure for this patient. A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, at one point in Mr. Woyma's stay there is a nursing note of coffee-ground emesis with bloody stool. What is the significance of coffee-
 Q. And your interpretation of the records, are you making that judgment based on what was or was not done for Mr. Woyma? 	 A. Coffee-ground emesis with bloody stool? Q. Yes, let's just talk about vomiting coffee- ground emesis. What does that indicate to you in a patient such as Mr. Woyma? A. "Coffee ground" is a visual description of something. It may be blood. It may be partly digested material. So that description itself does very little for me. Q. How about if I add hypoactive bowel sounds, foul-smelling vomit noted by a nurse, abdomen tender, slightly distended, nasogastric tube draining thick, brown, bilious drainage? What does that picture give you? A. A nasogastric tube, if dropped into someone's stomach, would be expected to drain thick, brown, bilious material. Q. The rest of the clinical picture there? A. Are you reading from Q. I'm reading from my notes, but I'll under Day 18, under Nursing, at 0800. MR. JACKSON: What did you just hand him? MS. EKLUND: That's the flow sheet. A. So the nursing notes says, "Vomiting

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003

		T	
1.1	74		76
1	coffee-ground emesis, guaiac positive." It says,	1	of sense, does it? Because if you really believe
2	"Dr. Wang aware of hypoactive bowel sounds. What is	2	that the patient had peritonitis the day before, you
3	vomiting is foul-smelling."	3	would have operated on them.
4	MR. JACKSON: The date on that is	4	Q. Somebody would have, wouldn't they?
5	November 6th?	5	A. Well, someone would have evaluated the
6	THE WITNESS: November 6th.	6	patient, and if the doctors in charge felt that he
7	Q. Does that mean anything to you from a	7	had peritonitis, I think that he would have been
8	clinical standpoint?	8	operated on.
9	A. No, it doesn't, because it was a notation	9	Q. But do you agree that the description on
10	made by a nurse, and it just doesn't have any	10	
11	significance for me.	11	those two days is indicative of an acute abdomen, if it's correct?
12	Q. Because it's made by a nurse?	12	
13	A. No, because it was I mean, it's	12	A. If it's correct, it could be consistent with an acute abdomen.
14	impossible for me to assign any significance to a	14	
15	note that was made by a nurse or a resident or an	1	Q. It certainly would warrant a surgical
16	intern, because those sorts of notes vomiting	15	consult?
17	coffee-ground material, abdomen distended,	16	A. It would warrant a more senior person I
18	hypoactive bowel sounds you could walk through	17	don't know who made these notes. Can I ask that?
19	this hospital now and find four or five hundred	18	Q. An SICU physician.
20	patients where a nurse might have written that in	19	A. An SICU physician. So we don't know if
21	the chart. So it doesn't have a whole lot of	20	it's an anesthesiologist. We don't know if he's a
22	significance to me.	21	resident or anything else like that, do we?
23		22	Q. No, but we know he's a physician working at
24	Q. I'm going to hand you back the flow sheet,	23	the clinic who is examining the patient, providing
24	Doctor, and ask you to look at Day No. 9, October	24	medical care. We have to assume some level of
	999 (1999) A Market Market (1999) A Market (199		
	75		77
1		1	
12	28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician	- 1	competence, don't we?
	28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here.	2	competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone
2	28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow	2	competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has
23	28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared?	2 3 4	competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine
2 3 4	28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes.	2 3 4 5	competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I
2 3 4 5	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen 	2 3 4 5 6	competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have
2 3 4 5 6	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive 	2 3 4 5 6 7	competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days. Q. You leave that to your residents to do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen, yes. Q. One more day, Doctor. Just bear with me. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days. Q. You leave that to your residents to do? A. I do, most of the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen, yes. Q. One more day, Doctor. Just bear with me. Day No. 10, which is the following day, the SICU 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days. Q. You leave that to your residents to do? A. I do, most of the time. Q. I think I'm just about finished, Doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen, yes. Q. One more day, Doctor. Just bear with me. Day No. 10, which is the following day, the SICU note again. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days. Q. You leave that to your residents to do? A. I do, most of the time. Q. I think I'm just about finished, Doctor. Just give me a minute to look at my notes, if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen, yes. Q. One more day, Doctor. Just bear with me. Day No. 10, which is the following day, the SICU note again. MR. JACKSON: Again, reading from your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days. Q. You leave that to your residents to do? A. I do, most of the time. Q. I think I'm just about finished, Doctor. Just give me a minute to look at my notes, if you can.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen, yes. Q. One more day, Doctor. Just bear with me. Day No. 10, which is the following day, the SICU note again. MR. JACKSON: Again, reading from your flow sheet. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days. Q. You leave that to your residents to do? A. I do, most of the time. Q. I think I'm just about finished, Doctor. Just give me a minute to look at my notes, if you can.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen, yes. Q. One more day, Doctor. Just bear with me. Day No. 10, which is the following day, the SICU note again. MR. JACKSON: Again, reading from your flow sheet. MS. EKLUND: Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days. Q. You leave that to your residents to do? A. I do, most of the time. Q. I think I'm just about finished, Doctor. Just give me a minute to look at my notes, if you can. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Doctor, I don't have anything else for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen yes. Q. One more day, Doctor. Just bear with me. Day No. 10, which is the following day, the SICU note again. MR. JACKSON: Again, reading from your flow sheet. MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. There's a note that you've underlined that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days. Q. You leave that to your residents to do? A. I do, most of the time. Q. I think I'm just about finished, Doctor. Just give me a minute to look at my notes, if you can. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Doctor, I don't have anything else for you. Can I give your file to the court
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen yes. Q. One more day, Doctor. Just bear with me. Day No. 10, which is the following day, the SICU note again. MR. JACKSON: Again, reading from your flow sheet. MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. There's a note that you've underlined that says, "Possible stenting Monday. Exam: Abdomen 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days. Q. You leave that to your residents to do? A. I do, most of the time. Q. I think I'm just about finished, Doctor. Just give me a minute to look at my notes, if you can. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Doctor, I don't have anything else for you. Can I give your file to the court
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen yes. Q. One more day, Doctor. Just bear with me. Day No. 10, which is the following day, the SICU note again. MR. JACKSON: Again, reading from your flow sheet. MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. There's a note that you've underlined that says, "Possible stenting Monday. Exam: Abdomen rigid, nondistended, positive bowel sounds. Right 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days. Q. You leave that to your residents to do? A. I do, most of the time. Q. I think I'm just about finished, Doctor. Just give me a minute to look at my notes, if you can. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Doctor, I don't have anything else for you. Can I give your file to the court reporter to copy and send back to you? A. I don't see why not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen, yes. Q. One more day, Doctor. Just bear with me. Day No. 10, which is the following day, the SICU note again. MR. JACKSON: Again, reading from your flow sheet. MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. There's a note that you've underlined that says, "Possible stenting Monday. Exam: Abdomen rigid, nondistended, positive bowel sounds. Right greater than left quadrant tenderness. Question 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days. Q. You leave that to your residents to do? A. I do, most of the time. Q. I think I'm just about finished, Doctor. Just give me a minute to look at my notes, if you can. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Doctor, I don't have anything else for you. Can I give your file to the court reporter to copy and send back to you? A. I don't see why not. MS. EKLUND: We'll mark this Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 28th, and read the SICU note written by a physician right here. MR. JACKSON: Again, that's the flow sheet you prepared? MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. "SICU note: Left groin pain, abdomen rigid, ND" that means nondistended "hypoactive bowel sounds, tender in lower quadrant, plus peritoneal signs, spiked temperature last night for first time, pan culture." Q. Is that consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen? A. It could be consistent with an acute abdomen yes. Q. One more day, Doctor. Just bear with me. Day No. 10, which is the following day, the SICU note again. MR. JACKSON: Again, reading from your flow sheet. MS. EKLUND: Yes. A. There's a note that you've underlined that says, "Possible stenting Monday. Exam: Abdomen rigid, nondistended, positive bowel sounds. Right 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 competence, don't we? A. I don't assume anything. So if someone calls me from the ICU and says, "Your patient has peritonitis to my exam," I go down there and examine him. If I agree that they have peritonitis, I operate on him. But if I disagree that they have peritonitis, I say, "I disagree," and I don't operate on them. Q. And when you disagree, do you chart your disagreement in the patient's record? A. Oh, I might or I might not. I don't do much charting in the medical records these days. Q. You leave that to your residents to do? A. I do, most of the time. Q. I think I'm just about finished, Doctor. Just give me a minute to look at my notes, if you can. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Doctor, I don't have anything else for you. Can I give your file to the court reporter to copy and send back to you? A. I don't see why not.

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

	78		80
1	(Exhibit Cambria 1 marked for	1	Richard Paul Cambria, M.D.
2	identification.)	2	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET
3	(7:16 p.m.)	3	PAGE LINE CHANGE OR CORRECTION AND REASON
4		4	/
5		.5	
6		6	
7		7	/
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	1 1
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	I have read the foregoing transcript of my
15		15	deposition on October 29, 2003. Except for any
16		16	corrections or changes noted above, I hereby
17		17	subscribe to the transcript as an accurate record of
18		18	the statements made by me.
19		19	Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury.
20		20	Deponent:/ /2003
21		21	Richard Paul Cambria, M.D.
22		22	Notary Public:/ 2003
23		23	in and for:
24		24	My commission expires:
		1	
	79	l	
1		1	Richard Paul Cambria M D
1 2	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	1	Richard Paul Cambria, M.D. SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION
2	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts)	1 2 3	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION
2 3	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk)	1 2 3 4	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003
2 3 4	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional	3	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION
2 3 4 5	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of	3 4 5	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation
2 3 4 5 6	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before	3	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL
2 3 4 5	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place	3 4 5 6 7	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered
2 3 4 5 6	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the	3 4 5	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R. Eklund, Esq., to whom the original deposition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel. I certify that the questions asked of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel. I certify that the questions asked of the deponent and the answers given were taken down by me	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R. Eklund, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel. I certify that the questions asked of the deponent and the answers given were taken down by me stenographically and transcribed by me using	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R. Eklund, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. WITNESS INSTRUCTIONS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel. I certify that the questions asked of the deponent and the answers given were taken down by me stenographically and transcribed by me using computerized translation software; and that the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R. Eklund, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. WITNESS INSTRUCTIONS After reading the transcript of your deposition,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel. I certify that the questions asked of the deponent and the answers given were taken down by me stenographically and transcribed by me using computerized translation software; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript thereof.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R. Eklund, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. WITNESS INSTRUCTIONS After reading the transcript of your deposition, please note any change or correction and the reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel. I certify that the questions asked of the deponent and the answers given were taken down by me stenographically and transcribed by me using computerized translation software; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript thereof. I certify further that I am not counsel,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R. Eklund, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. WITNESS INSTRUCTIONS After reading the transcript of your deposition, please note any change or correction and the reason therefor on the errata/signature page. DO NOT make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel. I certify that the questions asked of the deponent and the answers given were taken down by me stenographically and transcribed by me using computerized translation software; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript thereof. I certify further that I am not counsel, attorney, or relative of any party litigant, nor	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R. Eklund, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. WITNESS INSTRUCTIONS After reading the transcript of your deposition, please note any change or correction and the reason therefor on the errata/signature page. DO NOT make any notations on the transcript itself. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel. I certify that the questions asked of the deponent and the answers given were taken down by me stenographically and transcribed by me using computerized translation software; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript thereof. I certify further that I am not counsel,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R. Eklund, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. WITNESS INSTRUCTIONS After reading the transcript of your deposition, please note any change or correction and the reason therefor on the errata/signature page. DO NOT make any notations on the transcript itself. If necessary, continue the format on a separate page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel. I certify that the questions asked of the deponent and the answers given were taken down by me stenographically and transcribed by me using computerized translation software; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript thereof. I certify further that I am not counsel, attorney, or relative of any party litigant, nor	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R. Eklund, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. WITNESS INSTRUCTIONS After reading the transcript of your deposition, please note any change or correction and the reason therefor on the errata/signature page. DO NOT make any notations on the transcript itself. If necessary, continue the format on a separate page. PLEASE SIGN AND DATE (before a notary if requested)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel. I certify that the questions asked of the deponent and the answers given were taken down by me stenographically and transcribed by me using computerized translation software; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript thereof. I certify further that I am not counsel, attorney, or relative of any party litigant, nor	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R. Eklund, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. WITNESS INSTRUCTIONS After reading the transcript of your deposition, please note any change or correction and the reason therefor on the errata/signature page. DO NOT make any notations on the transcript itself. If necessary, continue the format on a separate page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel. I certify that the questions asked of the deponent and the answers given were taken down by me stenographically and transcribed by me using computerized translation software; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript thereof. I certify further that I am not counsel, attorney, or relative of any party litigant, nor otherwise interested in the event of this suit.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R. Eklund, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. WITNESS INSTRUCTIONS After reading the transcript of your deposition, please note any change or correction and the reason therefor on the errata/signature page. DO NOT make any notations on the transcript itself. If necessary, continue the format on a separate page. PLEASE SIGN AND DATE (before a notary if requested)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts) County of Suffolk) I, Alan H. Brock, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, hereby certify that there came before me on October 29, 2003, at the time and place specified above, Richard Paul Cambria, M.D., the deponent herein, who was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth and was thereafter examined under oath by counsel. I certify that the questions asked of the deponent and the answers given were taken down by me stenographically and transcribed by me using computerized translation software; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript thereof. I certify further that I am not counsel, attorney, or relative of any party litigant, nor	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SIGNATURE PAGE / ERRATA SHEET INFORMATION For deposition taken on October 29, 2003 Janet Woyma et al. v. Cleveland Clinic Foundation SIGNATURE INFORMATION FOR COUNSEL The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to John V. Jackson, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, the original thereof should be delivered to Claudia R. Eklund, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. WITNESS INSTRUCTIONS After reading the transcript of your deposition, please note any change or correction and the reason therefor on the errata/signature page. DO NOT make any notations on the transcript itself. If necessary, continue the format on a separate page. PLEASE SIGN AND DATE (before a notary if requested)

Richard Paul Cambria - 10/29/2003



Α	affects 59:24	antibiotics 68:10	assessing 62:5 70:22	53:19 54:3 64:24
abdomen 36:7 43:10,14	affiliations 22:16	anticoagulation 60:22	assessment 62:3 66:8	70:3 76:1
54:5,6,7,16 55:5,9,14	after 14:7 41:16 42:5	Antihypertensive	assign 74:14	bell 22:3
56:15 73:10 74:17	62:2 69:10 81:15	31:15	assist 55:18	below 59:10
75:6,11,13,21 76:10	again 21:13 51:21 53:3	anyone 28:10	associate 64:4	best 15:23
76:13	75:3,16,17	anything 9:6 14:24	associated 32:24	beta 31:15 37:15 41:4
abdominal 4:5,6 5:1,6	against 37:18 61:21	22:23 28:4 31:17	assume 14:2 42:4 46:10	better 33:4 35:24 49:3
5:11 6:5 37:20 38:24	agents 31:18	74:7 76:21 77:2,19	51:18 60:4 76:24	49:4
40:10,16 42:20 43:15	ago 3:23 11:5 12:21	aorta 5:1,18,19 7:23	77:2	between 4:21 25:10
55:21,23 62:9,12 63:8	17:8,15 18:17 32:16	8:4,9,21 11:10,12,13	assuming 10:12 48:9	30:7 55:22
64:19 65:4,6,23 66:21	agree 24:16 39:10 76:9	11:15 29:15 34:8	68:4	beyond 59:21
able 50:4	77:5	37:5 38:12 43:11	assumption 46:14	bilious 73:12,16
about 4:24 5:8,21 6:11	ahead 12:19 51:10	59:16	48:14,21	bill 47:9
7:11,17 8:18 10:21	56:11	aortic 4:10,11,16 5:4,6	ate 49:3,5,6 51:16	blockade 31:15
16:13,18,19 18:16	Airfare 28:8	5:11,14,20,23 6:1,3,5	atherosclerotic 34:10	blockage 35:19
28:1 38:11 39:8.8	al 81:4	8:13 9:7,9,11,12,23	56:24	blockers 37:15 41:5
40:7,20,21 41:2,4,5	Alan 1:19 79:4,23	11:11,23 15:2 24:20	attempt 50:1 67:21	blood 32:4 33:19,20,24
42:13 46:23 48:10,11	alleviation 68:1	25:19 29:16,19,20	attend 16:1	34:16 35:4,13,16,17
52:19 53:23 61:3,4,5	allowed 25:7 52:16	30:17 31:10,21 32:17	attorney 47:1,8 79:18	36:7,15.38:18 41:4
61:9,18 62:17 64:9	almost 6:13 25:5 30:4	33:24 36:24 37:4	authoritative 24:9	54:23 59:17 60:15,16
65:7 66:9 71:9 73:2,9	alone 32:20 59:18	41:3,10 42:1,18,22,23	available 25:2,6 33:3,4	60:17,18,19,21 61:4,5
77:15	although 8:10 20:12	43:21 56:14,20 59:12	34:21 40:24	61:6,10,12,16,20
above 79:8 80:16	30:14 45:23 47:16	60:9,13 61:11 65:17	average 7:5 9:19	67:10 73:6
abrock@fabreporter	56:9 64:17	69:16,21	avoid 68:19	bloodborne 67:9
1:20	always 55:2 67:18	apparently 45:22	aware 17:20 65:11 74:2	bloody 72:23 73:1
abscess 68:9	68:18,19,20	appear 28:5	away 28:14	blood-pressure 37:15
absence 26:8 34:9 38:8	amended 47:7	APPEARANCES 2:1		board 23:12,16,23 24:3
absent 60:6	among 32:12	appendicitis 64:1 67:16	<u> </u>	24:6
absolutely 24:18 58:13	amount 35:4 65:20	appendix 67:15	back 16:17 25:10 42:19	boards 23:8,8,11
academic 26:21	amounts 47:11	applied 16:3,4,5,7	43:17,20 45:1 49:21	body 63:17,20 64:10
accompany 54:22	Andress 2:11 22:8	appreciate 39:20	53:14,20 62:22 65:2	67:22
according 69:8	and/or 6:10 32:22	approach 52:1,6,9	71:8 74:23 77:21	body's 67:7,21
account 64:15	49:24 54:19	appropriate 63:11	based 13:7 35:17 53:1	Boston 1:23 17:12,13
accurate 79:16 80:17	anesthesiologist 76:20	approximately 3:22 7:7	64:20 71:18,22	both 5:3 15:3 25:22
actual 43:23	aneurysm 4:11 9:17	14:10 24:8 69:9	basics 40:23	29:17 59:13 61:2
actually 14:11 32:10	10:15 11:7 12:9	area 9:14 19:20 67:8	basis 5:11,13 9:18	67:9
39:22 43:21 72:13	18:20	areas 9:5 63:14 -	32:20 71:15	bowel 40:14,15 56:8
acute 7:23 29:22 32:14	aneurysms 4:10,16,17	around 15:23 26:6	bear 75:14	63:19,20 64:6 67:13
42:13 54:4,6,7 55:4,8	4:18 9:7,12 29:16	arrow 49:2,9 58:1	became 50:21	67:17 73:9 74:2,18
55:13 56:15 70:8,17	angiogram 32:7 33:3	Arsenault 1:21	become 18:4 52:2	75:8,22
75:11,12 76:10,13	33:17 34:14 69:6,9,16	arterial 32:4	beds 31:2,3	branch 37:5
acutely 50:22	70:1,12,21 71:9,20	arteries 37:7,8,9	before 12:14,19 16:20	break 8:7 45:3
acute-care 31:3	72:4,8,17	arteriogram 72:2	18:11,14 22:8,19,20	Brock 1:19,21 79:4,23
add 25:20 44:19 73:9	angiograms 70:16 angiography 31:20	artery 32:9 35:15,20	26:2 39:13,21 47:2	brown 73:12,16
addition 3:12 53:15	32:11,15,23 33:1	57:8,9 59:11 70:6 71:12 72:10	66:17 76:2 79:6	buy 25:22
additional 42:6	34:22 68:24 69:20	articles 24:15 29:10,12	81:20	C
adequacy 61:18	annual 5:10,13	39:7	begin 49:20	
adequate 70:4,7	another 41:20,21,22	ascending 5:19,21,23	beginning 15:3 45:15 behalf 7:14 15 17 18:21	C 3:2
adequately 68:9	42:10 49:4	6:3 7:23 8:21	behalf 7:14,15,17 18:21 18:23 21:16	called 54:19 calls 77:3
admission 41:22 45:15	answer 7:2 18:9,15	aside 28:17 53:12	being 22:21 32:22	Cambria 1:12 3:3,8
50:17 62:12 69:10 70:9	20:13,15,22 21:1,3,5	asked 12:3 13:22 18:4	57:24	19:7 77:24 78:1 79:8
	21:6 29:7 58:14 70:7	28:13,23 46:20 47:5	belief 64:20 72:12	80:1,21 81:1
adventitia 43:12	70:14	56:10 59:1 79:12	believe 12:12 19:12	came 16:17 18:7 44:19
advise 20:24	answered 72:6	asking 20:7	22:5 28:16,19 30:8	79:6
advising 20:21 affect 59:18,22	answers 79:13	assess 69:12 70:4,18	42:3 45:17 49:11	care 6:9,12,19 9:2
arrest 37.10,44				···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		L		

FARMER ARSENAULT BROCK LLC

82

83

11:18 20:10 21:11,14	circle 48:22 57:22	66:24 67:14,17 68:15	construct 15:1	42:10 68:16,17,22
31:6 44:2 52:9 76:24	circled 57:13,23	Columbia 17:9,10	consult 19:15 26:23	69:23 70:3,11
caring 70:15	circling 58:4	combination 38:4	55:14 76:15	CTs 40:21 41:6
carotid 35:15,19	circulation 37:10 38:15	come 12:3 28:23 49:21	consulted 19:19	culture 75:10
case 1:4 7:19,21,22,22	43:2 50:10 58:11	56:8 59:7 65:16	consulting 11:21 19:22	CUYAHOGA 1:3
8:6,11,12,20 17:21	59:13,18,22 60:1,5,11	comes 23:19 28:3 39:21	consume 50:4	CV 23:14 24:19
18:1,5,16,18,19 19:8	61:19	comment 43:7 48:18	contact 16:6 17:5 18:8	CV 25:14 24:19
19:11 20:2,2 21:10	circulatory 9:8 38:10	58:4 71:10 72:4	1	D
27:7 28:15 39:11	38:13,23 39:4 60:7	comments 46:1	contain 67:23	
44:15 45:5 56:3,21	circumstance 40:1	commission 79:24	contemporary 32:23	D 3:2
70:15	55:20 61:13	80:24	69:19	Dan 15:14
cases 5:8 7:1,6,7,11,13	and the second		context 6:13,17 48:17	Daniel 44:11
8:3,8 22:5	circumstances 20:16	commit 25:24 27:22	55:2,3	data 30:15
CAT 32:18,19 33:5,7	31:24 33:4 34:23	committee 13:3,23	Continual 42:9	date 25:14 74:4 81:20
	39:11	common 1:2 5:19 35:13	continue 81:19	dated 45:22 47:10
34:2,3,22 40:23 41:12	cirrhosal 39:17	58:8	contrast 33:8,9,10	79:24
41:20,21,22 43:3 57:5	Clair 15:14 16:19,22	Commonwealth 79:2,5	34:14 41:13	dates 49:13
57:6 69:12,19	17:5 44:11 68:23	company 14:3	control 14:14 37:15	David 44:13
category 30:16	69:5 70:1,11 71:10	compared 43:2	65:22	day 12:24 28:23 50:18
cause 37:6,7,9,10 58:9	72:3,8	competence 77:1	conventional 5:15	50:18 70:9 73:20
58:12 62:11 63:18,22	Clair's 71:1	complain 43:17	convinced 66:12	74:24 75:14,15,15
63:24 64:2 66:3 68:2	class 28:9	complaint 57:14 64:15	Cook 14:1	76:2
caused 56:23	classrooms 6:16	64:22	copied 53:10	days 41:20 42:15 50:16
causes 39:16	Claudia 2:4 81:10	complaints 62:17	copy 77:21	69:10 76:10 77:12
causing 37:23	clear 28:20 51:7 53:4	complete 50:3,7 57:10	Cornell 17:10	Dead 40:3
cavity 37:20 40:10,16	Cleveland 1:9 2:7,14	60:1	correct 4:22 6:2 14:21	deal 20:15
55:21,23 66:21	2:15 8:24 11:17,22	completed 81:9	36:8,18,19 37:16 42:8	death 40:8 45:16
cells 67:10	12:10,13 13:4,8,10,12	complex 9:9,17 62:7	45:9,17 46:3,5,6,9,14	decade 5:9 32:16
center 2:14 4:15	15:5,20 17:6 18:2,13	complicated 10:4 30:1	47:13,21,22 48:20	decision 53:1
certain 8:10 30:20	18:16,22 21:12,17,24	30:10	49:13,15,18 52:17	Defendant 1:10 2:17
certainly 9:19 10:24	22:11,17 23:5,9,11	complication 30:3 32:1	57:16 59:19,20 62:22	defendants 7:18
30:15 48:19 58:12	24:2 26:3,8 28:15	complications 30:11	70:1 71:3 72:14,20	deferred 68:11
60:8 67:13 70:16	44:8,10 47:20 50:17	32:3 37:1	76:11,12	define 54:4
76:14	52:1 53:7 55:7 81:4	comprehensive 25:19	correction 71:13,17	definitive 66:11
CERTIFICATE 79:1	client 20:12,19	compromise 32:4 37:4	72:11 80:3 81:16	defunct 22:1
certify 79:6,12,17	clients 22:6	38:18 58:9,11,19,21	corrections 46:16	degenerative 10:15
chairman 12:4	clinic 1:9 11:17,22	59:8,17	80:16	degree 35:19 36:10
chance 69:23	12:10,13 13:5,8,11,13	compromised 33:24	counsel 20:8 79:11,17	43:14 59:2,5
change 43:1 80:3 81:16	15:5,20 17:6 18:2,16	34:5 37:24	81:6	degrees 60:8
changed 3:22	18:22 19:5 21:12,17	compromising 37:19	count 54:23	delete 46:20
changes 46:16 80:16	22:11,17 23:5,9,12	59:13	country 13:9 16:17	deleted 46:12
chapter 24:20 25:1,16	24:2 26:3,8 44:10	computerized 79:15	County 1:3 79:3	deleting 46:8
25:19 30:21	47:21 50:17 52:1	concern 48:12	couple 11:5	delivered 81:7,10,12
characterized 65:2	53:7 55:7 62:12	concerned 52:19 61:18	course 11:23 12:8 23:3	delve 20:8
charge 27:5,7,9,11,13	76:23 81:4	concerning 45:5,6 46:1	42:15 49:10 50:21	dependent 14:6
28:2,6 76:6	clinical 6:19 15:3 38:4	concomitant 34:9	51:13,24 52:3,12	depending 39:24 42:4
chart 45:11,14 74:21	38:6,7 39:24 54:21	conference 17:14	58:15 61:19 64:6	65:20 68:7,12
77:9	55:1 62:8 66:8 73:17	Congress 1:22	courses 6:17	depends 4:2 38:7 42:12
charting 77:12	74:8	Connecticut 8:22	court 1:2 8:6,14,19,23	55:20 66:4
check 23:21	closely 16:22 17:4	consider 72:18	20:14 21:4 28:5	deponent 79:9,13 80:20
checking 17:18	coauthor 25:10	considered 62:8 71:12	53:10 77:20	81:9
chest 42:20 43:10,14,14	coffee 72:23 73:2,5	71:16 72:10	covered 22:15 30:7	deposition 1:12 8:6,15
chief 3:16,18,21 6:9	coffee-ground 72:22	considering 71:5	credible 24:14	19:11 27:13 44:11,22
choice 31:11	73:1 74:1,17	consistent 51:24 52:5	CRR 1:19	45:7 80:15 81:3,11,15
choose 15:20 68:20	colleagues 26:24	52:10 63:1 75:11,12	crushed 58:1	descending 5:18,22 6:1
chronology 44:13	colon 60:24 63:2,5,6,21	76:12	CT 33:10,17 34:13 36:2	6:5 8:4,8,13 9:23
51:15 65:6 66:5	63:23 64:8,9,13,18	constant 7:9	36:3 41:7,8,9 42:5,6	29:18,20 30:17 31:10
				1.10 / 1.10 مور ۲۰۱۰ م
			1	

					0-1
	31:21 36:24 41:3,10	29:15,19,22,23 30:1,2	eating 49:12,20 50:16	29:4 31:5,7 66:2	family's 51:15 65:6
	42:23 56:14,19,22	30:10,18 31:13,21	50:20,20 51:12,19,23	every 24:16,17	far 5:18 12:19 19:14
	60:13 61:11 65:17	32:22	edition 25:15,17	everything 24:17 48:7	fares 42:5
	69:17	distal 29:23 30:2 31:12	editorial 23:8,10,12,16	evidence 54:13	Farmer 1:21
	description 55:8 73:5,7	37:11,24	23:23 24:3,6	evident 52:2	father 47:19 48:11
	76:9	distended 73:11 74:17	effect 72:13	exact 46:22	fax 1:24 2:16
	desk 17:18	diverticular 68:9	either 11:20 34:4 44:7	exactly 66:6	feasibility 70:19
	detailed 65:10	diverticulitis 67:15	61:6 64:5 66:12	exam 54:13 75:21 77:4	fee 28:4 47:15,16
	determination 55:4	divide 6:7 7:13	70:18	examination 3:4 39:15	feel 53:13
	determine 33:23 34:15	division 3:22 55:22	Eklund 2:3,4 3:5 19:24	54:22 58:16	feeling 43:20
	34:24 66:6	doctor 3:6 20:11 21:5	20:6,24 29:1 44:23	examine 77:4	felt 15:22 43:1 57:24
	develops 56:15	24:19 25:24 29:4	45:1 73:23 75:5,19	examined 79:10	70:17 76:6
	deviation 20:10 21:10	31:8 45:3,21 51:7,10	77:23 81:11	examining 76:23	femoral 59:9
	21:14	52:14 53:9 54:4	elderly 10:15 57:1	example 30:2 32:16	fibers 39:19
	device 13:7,9,17,21	68:23 71:9 72:21	elected 68:24 69:5	35:14 38:9 64:3	field 24:10,13
•	14:23	74:24 75:14 77:15,19	elevated 54:23	67:14 70:19	figure 53:11
	diagnosis 8:2 57:3	doctors 18:2 23:9 76:6	elicitation 54:18	except 48:3 80:15	file 44:15 57:13 77:20
	diagnostic 32:11 41:13	doing 3:24 5:5 7:10	embarrassment 38:10	excruciating 57:15	films 53:16,22
	42:1 52:21	11:3 15:8	38:14 39:4	Excuse 40:3	final 47:2
	diarrhea 50:2 difference 4:21	done 4:12,13 5:2 6:14	emergency 6:4 48:12	Exhibit 1:1 77:23 78:1	find 20:9 21:9 24:9,14
	different 14:24 15:1	10:22 13:10 27:3 29:4,8 31:7 33:8,9,10	48:14	expected 14:4 25:12	30:19 57:16 62:19
	35:13 60:8	45:23 56:10 65:20	emergency-room 44:9	73:15	74:19
	digested 73:7	70:16 71:23	emesis 72:22,24 73:1,3 74:1	expects 43:12	finding 36:17 54:22
	diminished 58:22 60:2	Doppler 34:24 35:12	emphasize 51:2,12	expenses 28:6,7	60:14,18,19,21 61:6,9
	direct 6:12	35:15,18,20,21 36:4	end 10:19 19:23 22:19	experience 4:9 13:8	61:13,23
	directly 36:13	36:17	endovascular 3:18,21	expert 6:22,24 7:10 9:3 17:21 18:5 19:22	findings 39:10 61:24
	disagree 19:24 48:14	down 8:7 44:4 59:4	3:24 4:3,4,7,9,11,16	20:3,4 27:6 44:12	63:4,13 72:1,3,16 fine 60:5
	48:19 77:6,7,9	63:24 77:4 79:13	4:24 5:2,3,6,11,15	47:1	finish 43:7 58:14
	disagreed 48:18	Dr 12:4 13:20 15:14,14	6:15 9:20,23 24:23	expires 79:24 80:24	finished 7:21 8:20 25:5
	disagreement 77:10	15:14,15,15 16:8,9,13	70:20,22 71:2	explain 52:4 58:24	53:12 77:15
	disagrees 20:14	16:19,22 17:5 19:7	England 4:10,17	explanation 63:11	firm 18:17 21:20 22:8
	disallow 50:11	22:22 26:2,18 45:8	enrollment 14:6,8,10	66:11	firms 18:14 22:6
	discarded 45:19	46:1,1,13,23 68:23	enteral 51:22 52:20	explore 20:5	first 4:11 7:3 11:24
	discuss 26:23	69:5 70:1,11 71:1,9	entire 11:12,14 45:11	exquisitely 39:18	23:2 28:9 46:11 47:7
	discussed 17:23 18:1	72:3,7 74:2	entirely 3:14	extensive 9:17	48:10 49:7 57:17
	discussion 26:1 28:22	draft 25:1,6	entitled 20:5 -	extent 19:22 23:4	70:9 75:10
	44:24 71:7 77:18	drafted 46:10	errata 80:2 81:2,7,8,21	extra 27:9	five 5:14 7:12 16:18
	disease 9:17 10:13 29:5	drain 73:15	errata/signature 81:17	extreme 54:18	74:19
	34:10 56:24 68:7,13	drainage 73:12	error 48:13	extremely 4:6 40:18	Floor 2:14
	dissecting 56:19	draining 73:12	Esq 2:4,12 81:8,11	extremities 58:22 60:3	flow 32:4,8 33:11,14,19
	dissection 5:14,18,19	dropped 73:14	estimate 35:19	extremity 38:9,10	33:20,24 34:5,16 35:1
	5:23 6:1,4,5 7:23 8:4 8:8 13 0:11 10:4	Drs 44:11	et 81:4	58:18	35:4 36:10,14 37:19
	8:8,13 9:11 10:4 24:20 25:19 29:21	due 25:18 43:11	etc 1:6	eye 60:17	37:24 38:18 58:9,19
I	30:11 31:10 32:14,18	duly 79:9	evaluate 36:6 65:22	F	58:21 59:17 72:4,17
	36:24 37:2,12,18,23	during 5:9 16:23 41:21 44:5 50:16,21 51:13	68:21		73:23 74:23 75:3,18
	38:1 41:3,11 42:1,13	51:23 53:6 62:12	evaluated 32:22 76:5 evaluating 55:3	facility 30:23 33:5	flow-limiting 71:13,16
	42:18,23 43:9,13,15	63:13	evaluation 32:13 38:5	fact 32:18 34:5 42:16 49:5 51:13,22 52:10	72:11
	43:21 46:23 52:18,24	05.15	66:14 69:21	52:18 56:2 69:20	fly 28:9
-	56:14,20,22 58:8,11	E	even 49:4,20 63:11	failure 7:24 8:2 37:8	focal 67:16
	59:14 60:9,14 61:11	E 3:2,2	event 79:19	fair 6:6 66:18,19,19	folder 45:4,6 53:10,15 Follett 44:13 22 45:8
l	61:15,17 65:17 69:17	earlier 41:2 69:15	eventually 68:5	fairly 7:9	Follett 44:13,22 45:8 46:1,13,23
I	69:22 70:5,17	early 42:1	ever 8:23 11:14,16	fall 25:18	Follett's 46:1
	dissections 4:5,6,19 5:1	East 2:13	12:13 17:23 18:10,13	familiarity 21:20	following 75:15
	5:2,4,7,8,12,20 9:24	eat 49:17,19,21 52:16	19:13 22:7,10 27:3	family 22:13 44:14	follow-up 14:8,9
L			,	· · · · · · ·	

85

	food 39:3 49:3,24 50:1	gist 5:17	him 16:11,14,16,19	Incorporated 14:1	63:14,18	1.
	50:4,11,14 51:16	give 34:20 36:16 66:17	17:7,8,15,17,18,23	incorrectly 36:9	intestines 37:8 38:19	
	52:21,22 53:2	73:13 77:16,20	20:22,22,24 26:4,5,6	increasing 42:9	40:9	
	foods 49:12,17,19	given 8:5 70:11 79:13	26:7,10,11,12,14	indicate 54:8,11 73:3		
	50:20 51:12,19 52:16	gives 39:14	28:23 73:22 77:5,6	indicated 5:3	intraabdominal 35:22	
	53:6	giving 53:13	honestly 29:8	indicates 51:15	54:17 64:6,11,18	
	foregoing 79:16 80:14	global 34:11	hope 14:12	indication 42:10	investigative 22:22	
	forgotten 17:11	go 23:18 40:1 45:1	hospital 1:14 3:10,15	indicative 76:10	investigator 13:6,12	
	form 47:3	51:10 56:11 62:4	4:12 6:14,17 7:15	individual 56:5,5	investigators 13:1 23:1	
	format 81:19	63:10,24 77:4	30:23 35:21 44:7	infarcted 56:8	invited 16:1	ŀ
	formulating 44:2	goes 14:7	48:13 51:13,24 55:12	infarction 39:13,14,21	involuntary 75:24	
	forth 6:18 25:11 67:10	going 23:15 25:10 28:5	70:10 74:19	40:2 50:8,11,13 63:4	involved 7:22 9:3 11:16	
	68:13	33:14 58:19 74:23	hospitalization 47:20	63:22	18:4 52:15	
	foul-smelling 73:10	good 28:11 68:17	hospitalized 60:21	inflammation 43:11	involvement 17:20 23:4	
÷	74:3	graft 11:11 13:19	hospital-based 3:13,14	54:15	involving 8:3,12	
	found 21:14	grafts 15:2	host 55:1	information 33:2,18	IRAD 29:21 30:5 irritation 63:24	
	Foundation 1:9 52:1	greater 75:23	hotel 17:18 28:8	34:21,21 36:1,16 69:8		
	81:4	Greenberg 13:14,21	hour 27:14,20	69:11,11 70:12,18	ischemia 12:8 18:19	
	four 16:18 24:8 74:19	15:14 16:13 22:22	hours 27:18 40:1	81:2,6	37:6,9 39:8,12,13,16 49:16,24 50:3,7,9	
	frame 12:18,22 39:24	groin 62:24 63:1,2,7,10	hundred 74:19	infrequently 69:20	52:2,11,15,19,24	
	frankly 25:9	63:18,22 64:2,5,16,23	hundreds 26:20	initial 42:5 43:3 47:12	56:21,23 58:19 59:3,5	ŀ
	free 53:13	65:2 75:6	hypoactive 73:9 74:2	ink 46:5	59:7 60:24 61:4,22	ĺ
	frequent 64:24	gross 61:5,6,9,12,16	74:18 75:7	inquiry 19:21,23	62:5 63:2,5 65:24	
	frequently 65:18	ground 72:24 73:3,5	,,	institute 37:15	66:16,16 67:18	
	Friday 56:3,18	guaiac 74:1	I	institution 27:1	ischemia-slash 63:21	
	from 5:17 14:24 16:17	guaranteed 27:15	ICU 77:3	institutions 36:4	ischemia-slash-infarc	
	18:16 19:21 20:10	guard 37:18	idea 28:11	instruct 20:11	63:6 64:4	
	21:10,11,14 23:9,11	guarding 61:21 75:24	ideas 26:24	INSTRUCTIONS	issue 60:12	
	24:2 26:8 30:22 33:3	guess 16:18 22:15 36:9	identification 78:2	81:14	issue 00.12	1
	34:5,22 38:12 40:1,12	37:13 47:4,10 50:8	identified 14:20 19:20	insufficiency 38:23	J	
	42:16 43:9,11 44:7,10	56:13 61:21 67:21,24	20:3,4	60:7	Jackson 2:12 18:6,7,10	
	48:13 49:11 50:15	gutter 64:7	ileac 58:9 59:8	intake 39:3 50:11 52:21	19:7,10,14,18 20:1,11	
	51:8,18,21 52:24 57:5		ill 50:22	intending 20:8	20:20 21:2,13 25:23	
	59:8,13 61:22 67:22	<u> </u>	image 42:2	intensity 43:4	28:13,20 29:2 46:11	
	69:11 71:5 72:7	H 1:19 79:4,23	imaging 32:12,12,17	intention 71:1	46:15,20 47:9 51:6	
	73:18,19 74:7 75:17	hand 73:21 74:23	35:23 41:13 42:24	intercostal 37:5	53:20 73:21 74:4	
-	77:3	handwriting 48:5	immediate 71:13,17	interested 79:19	75:3,17 81:8	
	front 41:14	handwritten 47:23	72:11	interfering 66:13	Jackson's 20:18 22:8	
	full 3:6	happened 20:2	impediment 32:8-	intern 74:16	Jacobs 21:21	
	fully 56:6	happens 67:6	implies 54:16	International 29:22	Janet 1:6 81:4	
	function 43:15	hardly 25:21	important 27:4 39:3	interpretation 34:11	January 45:22 47:10	
	further 42:24 68:4	harmful 67:22	41:24 51:2,11 61:23	71:21 72:1	John 2:12 44:3 45:5,7	
	79:17	Haven 8:22	61:24 62:4,7 66:7	interpretations 71:18	45:12 49:2,6 50:16	
	~	having 31:7 49:23	impossible 74:14	interrogate 35:16	51:16 62:11 81:8	
	G	headache 62:21	impression 50:19 53:5	interrogated 32:2	join 13:22	
	G 3:2	hearing 5:17	53:8	interrogation 35:12,15	journal 23:22,23 24:3,6	
	gave 11:23 19:17	held 13:4	inability 39:2 53:2	35:20,22	24:11,12,16	
	general 1:14 3:9,17,19	help 23:14 32:7,10	Inadequate 38:15	interrupt 12:19	journals 23:19	
	4:1 9:5 14:17 29:19	35:16	inappropriate 20:23	interrupting 40:4	judgment 66:8 71:22	
	30:24 31:6,9 50:19	helps 7:4	include 4:19 9:11 27:8	interval 44:5	just 3:13 7:21 8:20 15:3-	
	55:14,18,24 56:7,10	hemipelvis 63:23	28:7 29:12 30:11	intervene 8:1 53:1	16:2 19:18,21 23:12	
	generally 9:2 34:22	her 19:23 25:23	45:7,14 47:6,12,15	intervention 10:4,6	24:1 28:20 38:11	
	54:8,16 66:7	hesitate 56:7	included 29:6 47:18	30:3 70:8,20,23 71:2	40:22 43:7 44:19	
	generate 19:8,19	high 40:18	includes 9:6 31:14	intestinal 39:18	45:3 48:10 49:10	
	gestalt 34:11	high-quality 33:5,7	including 37:5 44:6	intestine 38:11,23 40:8	51:6 53:9,12 57:12	
	gets 59:21	40:20	51:16	40:11,12,13 56:12	58:6,14 64:1 70:11	
L			- ·			

86

					
	72:6 73:2,21 74:10	less 5:19 32:15,21	managed 11:9 29:24	76:24 77:12	34:23 35:13 42:13
	75:14 77:15,16	Let 10:20 48:16	52:9	medically 52:14	61:23,24 62:3 77:14
Í		let's 10:18 48:10 73:2	management 5:24,24	medical-device 14:3	mostly 9:21 54:12
	K	level 58:18 59:13,15	32:14 41:2,4	medical-expert 27:10	much 6:21 10:14 16:15
	en 12:4 15:15 16:8,10	76:24	manifest 52:2 61:5	medical-journal 23:8	27:24 32:11,15,15
	24:2	lie 64:10	manifestation 63:5	medical-malpractice	33:14 42:11 66:4
ke	pt 44:13 47:19	lies 64:11	manila 45:4 53:9	7:1	70:12 77:12
ki	dney 37:7,7 38:11	like 8:15 28:4 41:5 53:9	manuscript 30:15	meeting 13:1,4 17:8,16	multiple 65:5 69:12
ki	nd 25:18 58:9	55:22 57:24 76:21	many 5:10 7:5 10:17	23:1	Mulvihill 2:3
kr	low 7:2,3 10:22 16:19	likewise 6:3 29:10	14:12,16 29:12 30:13	meetings 17:7	must 18:15
	17:22,22 18:9,17	limitation 72:17	31:2 33:4	members 22:13 23:16	myself 56:6 58:7
	19:14 20:9 22:2	LINE 80:3	Marfan's 10:9,12,17,22	memory 30:22	M.D 1:12 3:3 13:14
	23:10 25:12,14 26:12	lining 39:17 54:16	10:24 11:4 29:5,7,9	mention 26:2	79:8 80:1,21 81:1
	28:3 30:13 41:15	literally 39:24 52:24	29:10,13,14 30:12,14	mentioned 34:19 42:6	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	48:1,4,17 49:11 53:3	literature 30:20	30:17	mentions 62:24	N
	57:12 58:5,5 65:5	litigant 79:18	margin 57:22	mesenteric 37:9 39:4,8	N 3:2 44:13
	69:5 76:17,19,20,22	little 31:3 42:16 73:8	mark 77:23	49:16,23 50:3,7,9	name 3:6,22 19:1 26:2
	owing 66:3	liver 38:11	marked 46:4 53:10	52:2,11,15,19,23	named 17:4
	owledge 19:3 22:7,9	LLC 1:21	78:1	56:21,23 57:7,9 59:10	narcotic 65:21
1	23:7	location 43:5	Mass 3:19	61:3,18,22 62:5 65:23	narcotics 65:18 66:18
	own 9:10,16 16:11 -	logistics 53:11	Massachusetts 1:14,23	66:15,16 70:6 71:12	narrative 47:19
	16:13,16 19:3 21:21	long 5:5 6:24 12:22	3:9,17 4:1 14:17	72:10	narrowing 35:17
kn	ows 20:1,2,3	13:20 14:4,5 15:17	30:24 31:6,9 79:2,6	mesentery 67:12	nasogastric 73:11,14
		16:12,14,15 24:5	material 73:7,16 74:17	met 26:11,12,13	national 13:2,22 17:16
	L	66:11	matter 32:18 42:16	Metropolitan 44:8,8	nationally 9:17
	k 37:10 42:17 50:9	longest 4:9	52:18 56:2	microscopic 61:7	national-meeting 26:15
	ge 30:23 40:15	look 7:7 34:3 38:16,20	may 19:21 32:8 36:4	mid 25:18	natural 67:8
	gest 4:9,15	38:22 47:14 48:1	41:19,19,20 42:5,5,14	middle 63:21	nature 18:18
	it 7:19 11:3 14:4 52:5	74:24 77:16	42:15 43:4 44:18	might 22:4,4,4 25:19	ND 75:7
	53:21 54:1 75:9	looked 15:22 45:4 49:4	48:24 50:1 62:13	32:1 38:8 41:22 56:1	necessarily 33:17 34:17
	tly 47:18	53:21 54:2	63:22,23 66:9 69:1	65:19,19 74:20 77:11	34:20 42:11
•	its 14:6	loops 67:12	73:6,6	77:11	necessary 41:19,21
	e 51:14 52:3,12	lost 41:1	Maynard 21:21	mind 23:20 66:8	81:19
	er 20:15	lot 35:12 43:10 63:9	ma'am 3:11 15:12	mine 48:3,6	necrosis 63:17
	v 18:13,17 21:20	74:21 75:24	22:14 23:6 27:21	Minimum 27:16	necrotic 55:24 63:15
	22:6,8	lots 9:9 23:10 24:15	40:19 43:19,22,24	minute 10:21 77:16	need 32:1 34:14 35:23
	63:23	Lowe 2:3	44:17 45:13,20-46:18	misread 48:24	42:6 46:23 48:11
	st 51:19 53:6	lower 58:17,22 60:3	48:8 49:14 56:17	mixing 35:11	53:12 60:6 71:13,16
	ve 26:8 77:13	75:8	57:11 62:23 67:4	modalities 32:13 35:24	72:11,18
	ves 67:12	LPA 2:3	70:2,24	modality 32:12,17	needed 54:9,11 69:14
	ture 6:16 12:6,7,24	Lydon 15:15	mean 4:2 8:5 11:18	41:14	70:8,18
	tured 12:10	lying 64:7	12:18 38:7,13 40:2	moment 8:11	needs 33:2 56:8 61:17
	turer 12:21 22:23		49:20,22 50:7 52:4,14	Monday 28:21 75:21	neither 33:16,16
	23:2	<u> </u>	60:16 74:7,13	monitor 41:9	nerves 63:24
	turing 11:22	macrophages 67:10	means 10:6 39:19 48:5	monitoring 41:18	never 11:14 28:10 29:8
	t 63:2,10,17,18,19	made 28:10,16 45:24	48:18 51:23 75:7	month 24:16	68:19,19 69:18
	54:12,13,15,22 65:2	52:24 74:10,12,15	measure 33:18,20 35:3	months 7:22 13:23 40:1	New 4:10,17 8:22 17:10
	75:6,23	76:17 80:18	68:5	41:23 68:11	next 25:15,17
	9:8 37:11 57:22	main 37:11 39:6	measures 36:10,10	more 5:23 6:4 9:18	night 56:3,18 75:9
	8:2,9,12,12,16 59:2	major 32:5 34:1	mechanism 67:5	10:14 22:24 26:19	Ninth 2:13
	9:4,6,7 60:1,5,7,11	majority 31:12	medical 5:24 9:2 11:18	35:24 63:1,8 64:12	nobody 23:19
	50:11	make 46:15 57:3 72:4	11:20 21:16 23:8	70:18 75:14 76:16	nondistended 75:7,22
	islation 59:22	75:24 81:17	29:24 31:11,14 37:21	morning 56:3	normal 58:18 60:4
	itimate 66:10	makes 30:9 34:22	41:4 44:6,9 45:11,14	mortality 29:18,20 30:4	notary 79:5 80:22
	s 37:9 57:15,24	making 55:4 58:6 71:22	51:24 52:6,10 54:2	30:16 40:17	81:20
5	9:13,19	manage 32:17	55:7 65:8 71:19,24	most 9:4,15 24:12,12	notation 48:4 49:5,7

87

57:19 58:3 74:9	66:5 67:19	outside 6:16 26:24	56:16 57:1,4 60:13,22	physical 39:10,14
notations 49:1 81:18	Oh 25:5 34:6 77:11	over 5:9 7:3,12 31:3	61:16,22 62:3 63:8	54:12,22 67:11
note 47:9 49:2,9,10	Ohio 1:3 2:7,15 8:24	overall 10:3 52:8	65:21 66:2,5,15,17	physically 26:9
51:14 58:7 72:22	Okay 14:23 50:9	overdue 25:17	68:13,21 70:16,19	physical-exam 54:12
74:15 75:1,6,16,20	omentum 67:11	own 26:22,24 51:15	72:19 73:4 76:2,6,23	physician 7:15 34:12 physician 7:15 34:13
81:16	once 14:11 51:21 59:24	66:7 71:19	77:3	
noted 71:11 72:9 73:10	one 2:14 4:7 7:3 8:17		patients 6:12,20 10:9	38:17 75:1 76:18,19 76:22
80:16	10:20 11:1,14,15	P	10:17,24 14:12,14,15	
notes 47:23 48:22	14:10 23:13,21 24:17	P 3:2	14:16,20 29:5,7,9,11	physicians 17:3 21:11 21:18
57:13 73:19,24 74:16	26:2 30:10 32:3 33:2	page 45:24 48:22 49:1	29:13,14,23 30:1,7,13	pick 30:20 68:15,20
76:17 77:16	35:3,13 37:14 39:1,3	57:17,19,21 80:2,3	30:17 31:5,12 32:14	picture 50:14 62:8
nothing 56:22 61:7	41:23 43:12 48:10	81:2,17,19	32:17,19,21 39:4	73:13,17
notice 24:19 45:21	49:2 54:8 56:13	pages 1:1 45:23	42:13,18 52:18,23	pizza 49:6,6 51:16
November 28:14 48:23	57:14 60:22 61:17	pain 38:24 39:9,12,16	56:14 65:16 69:21	place 79:7
51:14,14,17,19 53:6	64:3 66:5 71:4 72:21	39:19,21 42:9,9,12,14	70:17 74:20	placed 65:11
74:5,6	75:14	42:14,15,18,19,19,20	patient's 52:3,12 65:20	plaintiff 1:7 7:20
number 7:9 10:1 39:7	ones 37:11 39:6	42:20,21,21 43:1,5,5	66:6 77:10	plaintiffs 2:9 44:12
52:23	only 8:19 31:24 36:16	43:10,15,17,20 50:1	pattern 42:21	PLEAS 1:2
numbered 45:24	39:14 45:14 68:5	57:15,22 58:2,10,12	Paul 1:12 3:3,8 79:8	please 3:7 21:7 44:18
numerator/denomin	open 5:3,15	61:23 62:2,3,7,9,12	80:1,21 81:1	81:16,20
10:2	operate 32:19 53:1	62:17,22,24 63:1,2,7	Pause 47:14 48:2,16	plus 28:6 75:8
nurse 73:10 74:10,12	77:6,8	63:8,10,18,22 64:2,5	51:1 62:18	point 50:4,8 51:13
74:15,20	operated 10:24 76:3,8	64:16,19,22 65:1,2,4	paying 27:23	57:14 59:22 72:21
nursing 72:22 73:20,24	operating 6:14	65:6,20,22,23 66:3,6	PCA 65:12,14,17,19	pointed 57:20
nutrition 50:20 51:22	operation 56:10 63:4	66:10 75:6	66:2,17	pointing 49:2
52:5,20	operative 63:13	pains 80:19	penalties 80:19	policemen 67:8,9
~	opinion 19:17 48:20	palpable 59:4 60:10	people 52:13	population 29:19
0	opinions 44:2	palpation 54:19	per 7:6,11 27:20	positive 74:1 75:22
O 3:2	opportunities 15:23	pan 75:10	percent 5:21,21 6:11,14	possible 58:17 59:1
oath 79:10	opportunity 45:11	panel 11:21	6:19,23 7:17 10:5	75:21
 obfuscating 66:12	opposed 15:1 64:6	paper 42:16	30:1,4 32:21 36:20	postgraduate 6:17 15:8
object 21:13	options 69:14	papers 29:6	percentage 9:18 32:20	15:18,21 16:20 17:2,6
obstruction 34:16	oral 52:21	paragraph 45:23 46:4	35:17	22:18
36:14,15 59:12	organ 32:5 34:1 38:12	46:8,12,21	perforated 64:1 67:16	potential 37:1 68:21
obtain 33:3	40:5	parameters 55:2	perforates 40:15 67:7	69:12,13 70:22
obtained 69:9 obviously 35:11 72:16	orientation 34:8	parlance 54:6	perforation 61:1,7	practice 3:12,14 6:13
occasion 12:11 21:15	origin 71:11 72:9	part 14:17 27:4,22	66:21,23 67:1,14,15	9:13 10:10 26:22
27:2 31:5 66:20 67:1	original 44:5,7 46:16	37:17 48:21 50:14	67:17 68:1,14,22	31:4 32:23 35:14
occasions 15:4 47:5	47:15,16 48:13 81:7 81:10,11	partial 60:2	performed 44:5 57:8	41:8 46:24 55:11,21
occlusion 57:7,10 59:17	originally 45:22	particular 9:14 13:7,9 13:10 32:1 68:12	performs 72:8	66:20 69:19
occlusive 56:24	other 8:3 15:2,4 18:2	70:15	perfused 38:12 perhaps 37:23	precipitate 50:1
occult 60:18,19,20 61:4	21:15 22:21 23:16	particularly 60:10,22		precise 35:24
occurring 43:21 62:6	26:20 34:15 35:23	partly 73:6	period 14:8,9,9 17:2 68:10	preparation 24:20
occurs 39:22 40:17	36:4 46:15 47:5	parts 49:6	peritoneal 75:9	prepare 27:10
67:24	50:16 54:21 55:1	party 79:18	peritonitis 39:2 54:13	prepared 53:24 75:4 preponderance 9:4
October 1:13 3:1 10:19	57:20 59:9 61:19	past 7:12,21 13:23 16:9	54:15,18 76:2,7 77:4	presence 34:9
15:9 45:15 70:12	65:9 67:12	patent 33:11	77:5,7	present 9:13
74:24 79:7 80:15	others 39:5	patient 6:9 7:16,20	perjury 80:19	presentation 39:9
81:3	otherwise 19:11 68:2	10:7,8,16,23 11:4	persistent 42:18	41:17 42:14
off 26:1 44:23,24 66:22	79:19	22:10 26:23 30:12	person 16:6 60:10	presently 3:16 5:10
67:2,18,20 68:4 71:7	Ouriel 12:4 15:15 16:8	31:9 34:4 36:23	76:16	pressure 41:4
77:18	16:10 23:24 24:2	38:17 39:20 41:2,10	personally 35:21	prestigious 24:12
offhand 10:23	out 12:3,5 30:20 31:5	41:16,19,24 42:4,22	Perspectives 24:21,22	presume 47:24
Office 2:5	39:9 46:4 53:11 56:7	43:13 49:16,23 50:12	pharmaceutical 14:2	previously 19:2 57:8
often 32:15,19 52:20	56:8 57:20 66:16	51:12,23 52:16 55:13	Phase 13:6	principal 31:18 32:16

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		T	1	T
41:13 64:22	<u> </u>	record 3:7 19:16 20:18	47:7 49:11,16 50:23	routinely 4:7 31:20
prior 12:11 22:17 25:7	quadrant 75:8,23	25:24 26:1 27:23	51:9,21 53:4,13,23	65:16
69:24	quality 34:13	44:9,23,24 45:2 47:16	62:17,21 64:20 65:1	Roy 13:14 15:14
private 3:12	quantitative 33:18	51:6 62:13 64:21	65:10 69:1,8 71:8	rule 66:16
probably 5:13 7:7	34:20	71:7,19 72:1 77:10,18	72:7,12	run 10:5
14:10 32:21 47:17	quantitatively 35:4	80:17	reporter 1:19 53:10	rupture 37:4,14
48:20	question 7:24 20:13,17	records 21:16 44:6,10	77:21 79:5	Rutherford 24:23
problem 52:11 66:1,13	20:21,22,23 21:3,5,6	45:19 48:4 50:15	REPORTER'S 79:1	25:15
66:14 68:5	21:8,9 23:17 29:8	54:2 55:7 65:7,8 71:6	reports 47:2	
problems 9:8 69:13	50:6 51:3,4 59:1 60:6	71:21 77:12	represent 22:6	<u>S</u>
procedure 6:4 63:13	60:12 69:3,4 70:7	recurrent 42:17	represented 45:5	S 3:2
72:18	75:23	red 46:5	request 7:20 21:17	same 23:12 37:21
procedures 5:14	questions 79:12	reemerges 68:6	28:10,16 46:12 47:7	Sarac 26:3,18 44:11
proceeding 43:13	quickly 14:6	refer 31:5 50:23 53:13	55:14	satisfy 23:20
proceeds 43:9	quite 25:9.52:13 68:12	62:13 63:3 69:1	requested 81:20	saw 17:7,15
process 49:20 54:17	quote 30:21 51:11,21	reference 30:9 57:14	require 28:9	saying 52:7,8 71:15
67:23 68:7,13	57:23	references 65:5	required 30:2	72:7
processes 20:7	quoted 53:3	referred 63:7,22 64:5	research 29:4,9	says 48:4 49:2,5 58:1
professional 6:8 11:17	quoting 72:7	64:19	resection 11:8	72:13 73:24 74:1
11:19 12:21 19:3		referring 49:5	resident 74:15 76:21	75:21 77:3
26:17,19 79:4	<u> </u>	refers 39:12 62:21	residents 77:13	scan 32:18,19 33:7,17
professionally 16:11,14	R 2:4 3:2 81:10	regarding 47:20 72:4	respond 20:17	34:2,3,22 36:3 41:7
16:16	radiographic 34:7 38:5	regards 41:9	responsibilities 6:8	41:12,20,21,22 42:5
professor 12:17,20	62:1,2	regional 17:14	rest 67:22 73:17	42:10 43:3 57:5,6
professorships 6:18	raise 60:6	regionally 9:16	result 58:21	68:16,17,22 69:19
profound 37:10	range 10:5 36:18,20	Registered 79:4	retroperitoneal 64:7	70:11
program 15:24 16:1	rare 4:7 10:12,14	Registry 29:22	retrospect 63:12	scanning 40:24
progressed 39:13 50:10	rate 9:22 10:4 29:18,20	related 61:8 62:1 66:6	revascularization	scans 33:5 41:8,9 42:7
progresses 39:1	40:17	66:9 67:14,16,17	55:23	69:12,24 70:3
progressing 37:23	rates 30:17 35:1	relates 36:13	revealed 71:5,18	scenario 39:23
progression 65:22 prohibit 52:22	rationale 37:17	relationship 11:17,19	review 7:6 9:3 25:2	schedule 28:4,18
prominent 23:23	RDR 1:19	16:9 26:17,20	27:7 45:11,19 47:2,13	scheduled 29:2
prompt 42:23	RDR/CRR 79:23	relative 8:8 13:21 44:2	50:15 55:6 69:23	scrotum 64:3
proper 19:20 20:13,17	reaction 67:8	46:13 65:23 79:18	71:5,19	Sean 15:14
70:21	read 24:12 39:7 45:8	relatively 10:12,14	reviewed 7:19 8:6,7	second 2:6 23:13 24:7
proportion 9:18 39:9	62:20 75:1 80:14	release 25:7	18:16 19:16 21:16	46:7
protecting 61:22	reading 51:7,8 73:18	reliable 24:10,14 68:18 rely 69:19	44:1,8,12,20	section 71:8
protocol 31:8 41:9	73:19 75:17 81:15	remember 10:20 11:1,3	reviewing 7:14 18:21 21:9 47:16	see 9:9 25:23 42:22 44:18 47:14 48:16
provide 33:17 35:24	really 33:22 36:10	19:9 21:22 22:5,5	revulsion 49:24	57:6 66:21 67:1
providing 6:24 76:23	41:15 60:20 76:1	43:9 50:18 53:19	Richard 1:12 3:3,8	77:22
Public 79:5 80:22	reason 12:16 38:17	65:9	79:8 80:1,21 81:1	seemed 49:3
publication 25:8,14,17	63:21 65:14 69:5	removal 55:24	right 4:4 14:22 17:11	seen 17:7
30:6,8	80:3 81:16	remove 56:12	17:13 19:23 21:7	seepage 40:9,11,16
published 24:15 25:13	reasons 37:14 61:20	rendered 46:7	27:4,17,19 41:14	seldom 28:3
29:21	rebound 54:19	repair 4:10,11,16,24	49:10 57:17,21 58:8	Semba 19:1
pulse 38:8 58:22 60:2,4	recall 8:11,17 10:23 11:6 18:24 21:15	5:2,11 9:23 12:9	63:1,5,6,7,21,22,23	send 47:4 67:8 77:21
60:6		18:20	63:23 64:1,2,2,7 75:2	senior 76:16
pulses 58:16,17 59:2,4	23:13 45:10 55:8,10	repairs 5:4,6	75:22	sense 76:1
60:11	57:16 62:16 63:14,16 65:13,14	repeat 69:3	rigid 75:7,22	sensitive 39:18
pump 65:17,19 66:2,17	received 45:8	replace 11:14	ring 22:3	sent 46:11 53:16,19
put 10:2 47:2 55:2	received 45:8	replaced 11:12	risk 34:4 37:13 66:15	sentence 52:5 57:23
65:16 66:2,17 69:7,10	recognized 67:13	replacement 11:10	risks 32:24 36:23	separate 30:16 67:21
Putting 41:18	recollection 49:15 55:6	report 19:8,19 27:8,10	Roetzel 2:11 22:8	81:19
p.m 3:1 78:3	64:21 65:3	27:11 44:4,12 45:21	role 6:22	September 11:24 23:2
	reconstruction 57:9	46:2,7,11,16,21 47:4	room 6:15	series 30:20
		, , ,,		

FARMER ARSENAULT BROCK LLC

88

89

serious 54:17 60	6:13,14	small-bowel 64:4	25:4	18:23,24 19:4 24:23	temporary 68:5
serve 23:7		software 79:15	starts 14:11	55:18,24 56:6,7,11	ten 5:14 7:4,7,11 69:9
services 7:1 27:.	5.47:10	solid 49:3,12,17,19	state 3:6	surgeons 26:21	tend 9:8 29:14
47:11		50:20 51:12,16,19	stated 27:14 71:24	surgeries 4:1,3	tender 73:11 75:8
serving 11:21		52:16 53:2,5	statement 6:6	surgery 3:17,18 4:4,8	tenderness 54:18,20
set 28:17,23 53:		somatic 39:18,19	statements 80:18	5:16 6:9 9:6,7,14,20	75:23
setting 26:13 30		some 5:14,15 15:8	status 41:10 70:4	11:4,23 12:5 15:9,11	tends 10:5
43:18 55:12 5		28:13 30:3 32:8	stay 50:21 53:7 72:21	23:22 24:4,6,11,13,24	Tenth 2:14
60:9 61:11,14	69:16	33:11 39:11 43:14	steering 13:2,22	25:16 26:21 31:4	term 24:7
settled 7:22		47:11,23,24 48:9	stenographically 79:14	48:12,15 54:9,11	terms 4:24 6:8 7:14 9:3
severe 38:24 50	:1 58:1	54:16 56:12 58:18,19	stenosis 36:11,20 70:5	55:14,16,19 56:16	11:18,20 26:22 28:1
58:12 62:21 6	3:5,9	58:22 59:2 60:2	71:11 72:9	68:11	36:17 37:13 44:1
65:4		62:16 66:12 71:10	stent 13:19 14:23 15:2	surgical 5:24 54:6 57:8	52:9 61:21 62:4 70:4
sheet 73:23 74:2		72:8 76:24	stenting 72:18 75:21	76:14	test 14:14 32:11 34:12
75:18 80:2 81	:2,7,8	somebody 21:21 76:4	still 25:10 53:16 59:2	surgically 11:9	34:15 41:15 52:21
81:21		someone 19:2 23:11	stipulate 20:21	surrogate 4:8	68:17,20
shifts 35:18		55:3,4 76:5 77:2	stomach 73:15	surrounding 67:12	testified 8:3,6,12,14,23
short 45:3		someone's 73:15	stool 40:9,12,13,16	survives 10:7,8	69:15
shortly 41:16		someplace 28:5	60:15,16,21 61:6,10	suspect 32:8 38:18	testify 8:5 19:10 28:14
shown 43:2		something 22:19 35:11	61:12,17,20 72:23	suspects 52:15	79:9
sick 50:13		39:20 47:6 54:19	73:1	Sweden 16:18	testimony 28:1
SICU 75:1,6,15		65:19 68:15 73:6	strategies 20:7	sworn 3:3 79:9	tests 33:16
76:19		sometimes 50:2 56:2	Street 1:22 2:6,13	symptom 62:7 66:10	text 24:10
side 49:8 63:17,		somewhere 59:10,16	stretching 43:12	symptoms 34:7 37:22	Textbook 24:23 25:15
sigmoid 64:9,13		son's 47:20	structures 67:11	38:9,22 39:1,2 54:8	Thank 24:5 27:24
sign 60:24 61:3	1	sophisticated 52:14	studies 34:19 42:24	54:10 55:13 68:1	28:12
SIGNATURE 8		sorry 12:22 40:3 69:3	62:1,2	syndrome 11:1 29:7,13	their 42:15 53:1 66:5
81:2,6		sort 17:14 26:15 63:20	study 13:7,23,24 14:4,7	30:14 65:1	themselves 65:7
signed 80:19 81		sorts 42:19 52:22 74:16	14:13,17 22:22 29:21	S-a-r-a-c 26:3	therapy 29:24 31:11,14
significance 42:		sounds 19:21 73:9 74:2	30:5,9,14 33:19	S-e-m-b-a 19:1	31:15,16 37:21 52:10
58:6 60:14,20		74:18 75:8,22	subject 12:6,7	S-e-m-b-r-a 19:2	60:23
61:14 72:23 74 74:22		speak 17:17	subjects 14:7	S-r-i-n-i-v-a-s-t-a	therefor 81:17
significant 36:2		speaking 13:17 67:20 specialty 11:20	subscribe 80:17	15:16	thereof 79:16 81:10
49:23 59:5 61		specific 8:11 11:1 29:8	subsequent 63:3 66:13	 T	thick 73:12,15
signs 34:7 37:22	1	31:24 49:22 65:3	substance 67:22 success 9:22 10:3	take 3:20 19:4 21:3	thing 13:10 26:16
38:9 39:1,2,15		specifically 28:24 38:16	successful 10:6	28:13 50:1 56:7,16	37:21 49:22 56:17 62:4
54:10,12,21 5	1	38:20 63:3,16 65:9	suffering 34:5	taken 69:24 79:13 81:3	
56:15 75:9		specified 79:8	suffices 4:8	takes 28:8	things 9:9,21 41:5 43:6 71:4
simply 20:9		spectrum 5:20 9:7 34:6	sufficient 10:1	taking 50:13,20 51:23	/1:4 think 7:11 10:21 11:2
since 7:9 16:17		68:12	Suffolk 79:3	52:20 53:5	19:1,20,22 20:4,6,12
19:3 22:21 25:		spend 6:11,18,21 9:14	suggest 72:17	talk 39:8,8 40:20 48:10	20:16,23 21:2 23:24
26:11 45:19		spent 22:16 62:16	suggested 43:1	61:9 63:9 71:9 73:2	25:17 27:2 31:7 41:1
single 24:12		spiked 75:9	suit 79:19	talked 41:3,5	44:4,22 46:22 48:20
sit 6:15 23:19		spinal-cord 12:7 18:19	suite 1:22 6:15	talking 40:7,21,22 41:2	51:2,3,11,22 52:17
sitting 8:15 11:1	5	37:6	Summit 11:23	42:12 48:11 61:3,4,5	57:17 58:6 60:19
six 7:22 15:19 16		spirits 49:3	Sunday 56:3	62:17	61:24 66:4 69:7 71:4
Sixty-three 57:2	! !	spoke 17:18 36:9	Sunit 15:15	teach 46:23	72:6 76:7 77:15
six-week 17:2		sponsoring 13:24	superior 57:7,9 59:10	teaching 6:10,12,13,16	thinks 56:11
Skylight 2:5		Srinivasta 15:15	70:5 71:11 72:9	tearing 43:23	third 57:19
slightly 73:11		stage 50:12	supplement 58:15	tell 6:7 7:5,13 10:17	third-year 24:7
SMA 59:18,21 7		standard 20:10 21:11	suppose 68:23 69:4	20:22 27:5 31:8	thoracal-abdominal
small 40:7,8,12,		21:14	sure 30:19 38:13 39:5	33:10,14 34:4 44:1	9:11 11:7,11,13 12:8
63:14,18,19,20		standpoint 74:8	43:8 44:19 50:24	48:23 56:11 67:5	18:20 29:16
66:21,23 67:17		start 3:24	57:15 62:15 69:2	temperature 54:24	thoracic 14:23 15:2
68:21	1	started 7:10 14:5,19	surgeon 9:20 13:15	75:9	thoracic-aortic 13:19
L					

90

thought 20:7 41:1	two 4:21 12:21 13:23	verse 30:22	were 12:22 15:17 16:1	23:24 24:8 40:24
48:12 57:12 62:24	14:10 15:2 17:8,15	versus 5:24 6:9 7:15	18:21 19:18 21:24	yesterday 13:1 22:23
three 9:5 18:17 25:16	18:16 27:18 41:23	55:23	29:23 30:14 41:2	23:1
41:23 49:1 68:11	49:1 57:20 61:8	very 25:18 27:24 31:24	46:22 53:16 57:24	York 17:10
through 23:18 32:4,9	68:11 70:9 76:10	32:10 42:11 52:3,12	63:15 65:5 69:13,14	
33:12,15,20,24 34:16	type 42:12,21 43:18	56:5,5 66:4 73:8		young 60:10
35:1,4 43:10,13 45:4	types 9:2	vessel 32:4 33:11,15,21	69:24 70:3,7 79:13	younger 16:16
59:18 72:5 74:18	typical 56:4 63:8	34:1,9,16 35:5,16,17	weren't 19:19	\$
throughout 37:19	typically 33:9 39:9		West 2:6	
42:15 63:9	41:12	36:15,21	We'll 45:1 77:23	\$1,000 27:15
time 6:8,11,19,21 7:19	41.12	vessels 35:1,13,22 36:7	we're 8:15 10:19 28:20	\$1,150 47:11
9:15 11:3 12:18,22	U	37:6,19,24 43:23 59:8	40:7 53:11 67:20	\$2500 47:17
16:12,14,15 20:14,15	ultrasound 34:24	virtually 37:4	we've 10:3	\$3,000 27:7 47:12
22:16 27:13,23 28:13		viscus 67:7	while 71:10 72:8	\$5,000 28:6
	uncommon 10:15 68:8	visible 60:17	white 54:23 67:10	\$500 27:12,14,20
28:17 39:24 45:15	uncomplicated 29:24	visiting 6:18 12:17,20	whole 34:6,10 55:1	
47:17 50:12 53:21,23	under 20:16 73:20,20	22:23 23:2	62:8 74:21	0
54:1 62:16 68:10	79:10 80:19	visual 73:5	widely 24:12	02109 1:23
75:10 77:14 79:7	underlined 75:20	volumes 25:22	witness 6:22 17:21 18:5	04/28/06 79:24
timely 7:24	underscoring 47:24	vomit 73:10	19:9,12,16 27:6 47:1	05 6:23
Timur 44:11	understand 52.6	vomiting 50:2 73:2,24	51:8 74:6 81:14	0800 73:20
tissue 40:3,5 55:24	understanding 45:18	74:3,16	words 46:22 72:13,13	
title 3:20	46:19 54:7 62:10	vs 1:8	work 7:10 16:22	11
today 22:17 23:19 33:6	unless 57:16		worked 17:3 18:10,13	1 1:1 13:7 77:24 78:1
34:21 40:24 44:16	unnecessary 34:23	W	22:7 26:4,5,6,7,9	1st 48:23 51:14
today's 40:20	69:16,18	wait 23:13 25:21	working 13:20-46:24	1,000 31:3
together 41:18 69:8,11	until 50:21 51:19 52:3	Wakefield 2:3	76:22	1-80 1:1
tolerate 39:3 53:2	52:11 53:6	walk 74:18	wouldn't 25:9 76:4	10 32:21 75:15
tonight 27:23	urgent 54:9,11	wall 67:18	Woyma 1:6 44:3,14	10/21 44:6
topography 34:8	use 31:20,23 33:23	walled-off 68:8,14	45:7,12 47:19 48:11	100 6:13 14:14
total 55:3	34:24 35:9,10,12,15	walling 67:20 68:4	50:16 53:5 55:9	11 45:22
Tower 2:5	35:21 36:4 52:20	walls 66:22 67:2	62:11 65:4,11 68:24	11/4 44:6 57:21
tract 39:18	used 14:24 31:19 32:13	Wang 74:2	69:6,24 71:2,23 73:4	13 47:10
train 15:13 41:1	32:15 35:14 69:20	want 20:9 23:18 26:22	81:4	1375 2:13
trained 56:6	using 41:9 79:14	51:3 53:4	Woyma's 45:5,16 48:22	15 5:8
training 15:9,18,21	usual 39:23	wanted 69:7,10 70:18	55:7 57:13 64:22	1660 2:6
16:20 17:2,6 22:18	usually 27:9 33:3 38:24	wards 6:14	70:4 72:21	17th 28:14,24
transcribed 79:14	41:14 50:13 64:3,18	warrant 76:14,16-	write 48:13 49:7 57:22	18 73:20
transcript 79:16 80:14	64:19 65:1	wasn't 20:4 70:15	writing 27:8	1990s 5:9
80:17 81:12,15,18		watch 37:22 38:6,8	written 9:10 10:3 29:6	1994 4:12
translation 79:15	V	way 35:3 59:4 68:18	29:12 44:4 74:20	
travel 28:7	v 2:12 81:4,8	Wednesday 1:13	75:1	2
treat 10:9 66:10	values 36:18	week 11:24 23:2 28:14	wrote 42:16 46:17	2nd 51:15,17,20 53:6
treated 10:18 30:7 32:2	variety 34:10	28:21,24	48:23,24 58:1	20 45:15
32:22 65:18 68:9	various 15:23	weekend 56:10	www.fabreporters.co	2000 30:8 40:21 45:15
treating 31:9 41:24	vascular 3:16,18 6:9	weeks 15:19 16:24 17:8	1:20	45:22
treatment 31:11 69:13	9:5,7,14,19 12:4	17:15 25:16		2001 15:9 22:18 26:9
69:14	13:15 15:9,10 19:4	well 4:6 5:8,13 14:5,19	X	40:21
treatments 26:23	23:22 24:4,6,11,13,22	14:20 16:11 19:16,24	X-rays 44:5	2002 40:21
trial 8:18 13:2 28:1	24:24 25:15 26:20,21	22:4 23:18,21 24:15		2003 1:13 3:1 10:18
trials 15:3	31:4 32:1 55:11 56:6	25:9 30:19 32:10	<u> </u>	40:22 47:10 79:7
true 34:17 60:8 79:16	Vascular-surgery	33:22 38:7 41:12	Yeah 11:7	80:15,20,22 81:3
truth 79:10	26:15	47:24 48:9 50:2	year 3:23 7:6,8,12	2004 25:18
tube 73:11,14	vasodilator 31:16	54:12 63:19 66:4	10:18,20,23 11:2 12:1	216.623.0134 2:16
turn 27:1	vehicle 70:21	67:7,13 68:19 70:14	30:5,8	216.623.0150 2:16
Tuschman 21:21	velocity 35:18	71:4 72:6 76:5	years 7:4,12 11:5 12:21	216.781.2600 2:8
twice 8:19	venued 8:21	went 49:6	14:9,11 16:18 18:17	24th 28:22 29:3
			, ,,	

91

28th 75:1			
29 1:13 3:1 79:7 80:15 81:3			
3			
3 45:24 48:22 57:21			
3,000 47:17 30 30:4			
31st 70:13			
4			
5:21 15 1:22			
4113-1454 2:7 4114 2:15			
97453 1:4			
5			
5:33 3:1 50 1:22 14:14			
6			
th 74:5,6			
50 5:21 510 2:5			
17.728.4403 1:24			
17.728.4404 1:24			
7 7:16 78:3			
0 10:5 36:20			
8			
29:24 0 6:19			
9			
74:24			
0 6:11,19 7:17 6 30:7			
9 30:8 36:20			
	-		